

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
DOD DIR 5000.10
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL
SECRET

27-28 FEB 1969

MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

3d MARINE DIVISION (Rem)

27 FEB / 1969

ORIGINATED MESSAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CHAPTER 3/JED/co
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO DW

ROUTINE 270043Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGM
TO: CG III MAF DNG

CONFIDENTIAL

XM 191 MULTI-SHOT PORTABLE FLAME WPN (U)

1. THREE DEMONSTRATIONS OF SUBJ WPN WERE RECENTLY PRESENTED BY THE ASSIGNED DEMONSTRATION TEAM. ALL OBSERVERS OF THIS DIV WERE IMPRESSED

WITH THIS WPN AND ITS POTENTIALITIES FOR EMPLOYMENT AGAINST ENEMY IN THIS TAOR.

2. THE XM 191 IS DESIRED AND NEEDED IN THE FIELD ASAP. THIS WPN WILL ENHANCE THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THE COMBATS MISSION AND SHOULD RESULT

IN A REDUCTION OF CASUALTIES, WHEN EMPLOYED IN NEUTRALIZING TARGETS FOR WHICH IT WAS DESIGNED.

3. WHEN COMPARED TO THE CURRENT PORTABLE FLAME THROWER NOW ON HAND, BUT SELDOM USED, THE XM 191 HAS DISTINCT ADVANTAGES AND IS A DESIRABLE

REPLACEMENT. THE ADVANTAGES OF THE XM 191 ARE; GOOD RANGE, HAVING ACCURACY UP TO TEN TIMES THE RANGE OF THE PORTABLE FLAME THROWER,

SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, LIGHTER WEIGHT, REQ FEW SPECIAL TOOLS OR EQUIPMENT, AND LITTLE TRNG IS REQ IN ORDER FOR THE

WPN TO BE EMPLOYED IN THE FIELD.

4. IN SUMMARY: IT IS REQ THAT THIS WPN BE INTRODUCED INTO FIVE UNITS IN RVN ASAP. THIS WPN CAN BE FIELD TESTED UNDER COMBAT CONDITIONS

WITHOUT INTERFERENCE TO THE ONGOING R&D CYCLE.

CIN 2682 RELEASED BY*RJ Davis*

TIME

11 FEB 69

G-3

*DW***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/FLB/bwt
 SEC G-3 ADMIN PHONE 3103
 CWO

PRIORITY 270040 4 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DEH
 TO: THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PNB
 CG III MAF DEG
 CG FLC ENG

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

DEFINITION OF UNIT AREAS OF OPERATION AND ASSIGNMENT OF OPERATIONAL NICKNAMES

- A. III MAF O P03121.5
- B. III MAF O 02390.1B
- C. XXIV CORPS REG 525-4
- D. XXIV CORPS REG 525-1
- E. DIFO 3100.1

1. REF'S A & C DEFINE CERTAIN TERMS DESCRIBING TACTICAL CONTROL MEASURES

UTILIZED IN RVN FOR THE CONDUCT OF TACTICAL OPERATIONS BY US/FWMA FORCES.

2. REF. B AND D PROVIDE GUIDANCE FOR DETERMINING THE ASSIGNMENT OF OPERATIONAL NICKNAMES AND ~~DEFINITIONS~~ LIST OF OPERATIONAL NICKNAMES TO BE USED BY 3D MARDIV.

3. EFFECTIVE 262400H FEB 1969, OPERATION SCOTLAND II, OPERATION KENTUCKY, AND OPERATION MARSHALL MOUNTAIN WILL BE TERMINATED. AFTER ACTION REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF E.

4. OPERATION DEWEY CANYON REMAINS IN EFFECT. NO CHANGE TO SITREP PROCEDURES.

5. EFFECTIVE 010001H MAR 1969 PRESENT BOUNDARIES WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY BRIGADE, REGIMENT, TASK FOR, OR COMBAT BASE DESIGNATORS. SITREPS WILL REFLECT THE ORGANIZATIONAL DESIGNATOR, I.E., 4TH MARINES SITREP 1-69, 1ST CB SITREP 1-69, ETC.

G-3

STAND OUT

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6. COMBAT BASES WILL SUBMIT STREPS FOR THEIR DESIGNATED AO'S IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF 2 COMMENCING 010001H MAR69.

7. AMPLIFYING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF MAJOR OPERATIONS AND ASSIGNMENT OF OPERATIONAL NICKNAMES WILL BE PUBLISHED IN A FORTHCOMING CHANGE TO DIV SOP FOR OPERATIONS AND TREG.

62-4

CONF 2683 RELEASED BY RH Davis TIME H FEB69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1. RAFTER R. D. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CNO *WAS*

PRIORITY *270101* Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC *2009*

INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS F F T O

OFFICER NOMINATION

A. CG FMFPAC 210547Z FEB69

1. IAW REF A LTCOL W. H. BATT3 057633/0302 USMC RTD 16AUG69
IS NOMINATED.

CCN *2697* RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *me*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *WMC*

PRIORITY 220103 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIRST BN, NINTH MAR *in*

UNCLAS

COMBINT LCPL RUFUS C. DUBOSE 2419859 USMC

A. CG 3D MARDIV LTR 7/RPB/FAH OF 82FEB69

1. REF A CMTN COMBINT COMRESP CONC SNM AND REQ REPLY BY 15FEB69.

2. DIR ISSUED ACT BE TAKEN TO COMPLY CONTENTS REF A.
CMC HAS ADTAKE

CCN 268 RELEASED BY *JT* TIME 261900H *WMC*

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC FILESO PHONE QT 212
CWO UWC

ROUTINE 270105 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D803

UNCLAS 1 F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL INDIV DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

- A. SGT
- B. HANNA, C. S.
- C. 2172035
- D. 3041
- E. 27AFR68
- F. 26MAY69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 12NOV71
- J. NONE
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF FGSO
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DUE APR69

CCN 2687 RELEASED BY JMA TIME 270800H
ADT(PERS) UWC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
STG 21 PHONE 3121
CWO *VMC*

ROUTINE *270107* Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC *DoD*
CG MCSA PHILA
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

3/1/69

UNCLAS F F T O

MARFS SUPPLY STATUS

- A. CMC 232048 Z JAN 69
- B. CMC 142248 Z FEB 69

1. DOC M13110-8223-0808 NO LONGER REQD. CANCELLATION AND GA DELETE CARD
BEING SUBMITTED. REF A AND B REFER.

CCN *2687* RELEASED BY *William L. Leland* TIME *261935*

suppo

VMC

DECLASSIFIED

270109Z

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG THIRD FORSERVREGT
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM M21300 FOR 329/4N INFO M13000

MILSTRIP REQUISITION INTERIM REPLY

A. CG, THIRD FORSERVREGT MSG 240324Z FEB 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A), THE FOLLOWING COST CODE
SIS FURNISH D: 9DOVZ21N400F.

BT

2686
FEB

5060

REL BY William L. Rulab

NN NN

3 Hrs

DECLASSIFIED

3/4/69

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE

SECTION SUPPLY

PHONE RECON 21

unc

ROUTINE 270111 ZFEB69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSVOREGT
INFO: THIRD RECON BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. ACL/MRL/T/7130-251-1321/EA/01001/M13700/8051/0582/N/BLNK/B/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/0001111000 TYPewriter TELEGRAPHER

RELEASED BY DM Birch CCM

RELEASED BY William L. Roberts CCM

2685

suppo

unc

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY *TR*

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
C.O. *VMC*

ROUTINE 270113 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CMG
MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL W D WHITTEMORE 2225728 USMC

A. MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN 241952Z FEB 69 NOTAL

B. MCO 1300.21B

C. FMFPACO 1300.16A

1. REQ SR SNM BE FWD MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN IAW REF A AND ADVISE

DISP ACT PENDING. SNM TR YOUR COMD 26-JAN-69 IAW REF B AND C.

CCN 2696 RELEASED BY *JAM Brook* TIME 270940H

ADJ (PERS)

VMC

270113

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CFO VMC

ROUTINE 270115 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0024
CAMP BUTLER
CG MCAS FORTO
CG MARCRUITDEP PARRIS ISC
MARBS NAVSTA SFRA
MARCOFINANCECEN (RETD PAY DIV) KSC

UNCLAS L F T O

CYSGT H. KACZYNSKI 663478/9999 USMC

A. CMC 081918Z JAN 69

1. RLF A REFERS. SNA WILL REPT CG MARCRUITDEP PARRIS ISC
TEM FINDING TR FMCR.

CCN 2713 RELEASED BY JM Allbrook

TIME 27090041

ADJ (PERS)

VMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DELETED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SER. PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO UMC

PRIORITY 270117 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG THIRDMAR

INFO: MAREKS NAVSTA SFRAN
HQ CO FOURTHMAR

UNCLAS F T O

LCPL JOHN E MIKITA 2209716 USMC

A. MAREKS NAVSTA SFRAN 241951Z FEB 69 NOTAL

1. RLF A REQ SE SNM THAT COMD AS DIS FENDING. SR ERRONEOUSLY

MAILED YOUR COMD 12FEB69. REQ FLD SE MAREKS NAVSTA SFRAN 1ARIEST.

CCN 2015 RELEASED BY J. M. Bellmark TIME 270900H

ADJ (PERS)

UMC

RUWJBMB

270117

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO MMC

ROUTINE 270119Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *DOO8*
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)
MARSCYGDEN HH ARLVA

364

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO CPL L P STRUHAR 2337886/2531

A. CMC 102323Z/FEB69
B. MCO 1306.2E

1. REF A DIR SNM PROREP CG MARSCYGDEN (MCG ROO) FOR TEMINS
MARSCYGDSCOL BY 5MAY69 WILL NOT EXT/REEML IAW REF B TO HAVE
REQUIRED OBL SERV REMAIN. EAS AUG71 RTD APR69 REQ MOD PCSO.

CON

RELEASED BY

TIME 270945

ADJ (PERS)

MMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RP Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
C/O UAC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270/212 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: EUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC D007
THIRD FSB
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCD
USS SANCTUARY
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

3 HIST

UNCLAS ~~SECRET~~ (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NON-HOSTILE (112-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL JAMES WALTER WHEAT JR. 2417380/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 1320H, 25 FEB 69 AT V. DENHART CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD FX SKULL AND PERFORATION BOTH EARDRUMS WHEN LOPL WHEAT WAS STRUCK BY A HAND ILLUMINATING DEVICE THAT HE WAS ATTEMPTING TO FIRE. INVS PENDING.
- E. CONDITION FAIR, PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC ABD USM US SANCTUARY.
- F. JAMES WALTER WHEAT SR. (F) DECEASED. MARY ESTELIER WHEAT (M) 3401 TOLEDO TERRANCE, HYATTSVILLE, MD. 20780.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

2693

RELEASED BY

C.R. Jule 270852H
UAC
G-1/INSP

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. [Signature]
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *umc*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220123Z FEB 69 CWO *umc*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *2006*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

3H20

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (285-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 EIGHT (8) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC MICHAEL S. BURGESS 2340045/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIANE 22FEB69 APRX 3 1/4 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
 CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LEG FR EN RPG
 RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR
 TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) PFC RICHARD T. CONVERSE 2267007/2533 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 22FEB69 APRX 3 1/4 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT SHOULDER FR EN RFL FIRE AND
 FRAGWD LEFT ELBOW FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE
 FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D
 MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
 PH TO BE AWD.

(3) PFC HENRY A. DYE 2436426/0341 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIANE 22FEB69 APRX 3 1/4 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT HAND FR EN RPG RND WHILE
 ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY
 DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(4) PFC MICHAEL J. FLANAGAN 2452007/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIANE 22FEB69 APRX 3 1/4 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GRAZING GSW LEFT CHEEK FR EN RFL FIRE
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR
 TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. *umc*

ADJ

G-1/INSP

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (285-69) CONTINUED:

(5) 1STLT WESLEY L. FOX 096702/0302/9953 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 22FEB69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT THIGH FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

(6) LCPL FREDDIE C. POTE JR. 2447557/0331 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 22FEB69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GRAZING GSW LEFT SIDE FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) CPL FRED M. WALTERS 2364132/2531 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 22FEB69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LEGS, RT WRIST, RT ABDOMEN FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

(8) LCPL GORDON W. WISE 2339866/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 22FEB69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HAND, RT SIDE OF HEAD, RT UPPER LEG FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

2692

RELEASED BY

C.R. Feb 27 0850H
1

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

R. P. Carter

DRAFTSMAN C. J. MILLER *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270/252 FEB 69 CWO 17mc

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: ACoPS, G-1

TO: ~~MSG FMFMC~~ *DOO5*

INFO: ~~MSG FMFMC~~ *cmc*

UNCLAS EFTU (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 26FEB69

A. REFACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MAI/MIS

(1) 260103Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MAI 1-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 260107Z 162-69

C. RPT OF SRS

(1) 260113Z 110-69

(2) 260815Z 111-69

D. RPT OF CAS

(1) 260109Z 276-69

(2) 260513Z 277-69

(3) 260505Z 278-69

(4) 260111Z 279-69

(5) 260511Z 280-69

(6) 260813Z 281-69

(7) 260831Z 282-69

(8) 260829Z 283-69

(9) 260847Z 284-69

E. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 260101Z 53-69

(2) 260507Z 54-69

COM

RELEASED BY

ADJ

G-1

R.P. Cant
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *last*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 770/272 FEB 69 CWO WMC

FROM: OF THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: KIMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *copy*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN THIRD MFR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (286-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 SEVEN (7) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LOPL HARRY M. BREWSTER 2465985/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D
 MARDIV. WIA 22 FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CRT BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GRAZING GSW RT ARM FR LN RFL FIRE WHILE
 ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEVEY CANYON. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS XC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JAMES C. HERNING JR. 2388355/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D
 MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 APRX 2 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD UPPER LIP, RT ARM AND RT SIDE FR LN RFL
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP LANCASTER II. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 85TH EVAC HOSP PHU BAI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LOPL DANIEL J. LAMBRECHT 2454108/0311 USMC, CO E, 3/3, 3D
 MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 APRX 2 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD FOREHEAD AND RT LEG FR LN RFL WHILE ENGAGED
 IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC WAYNE O. MARTIN 2438864/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D
 MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 APRX 2 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LFT UPPER CHEST FR LN RFL WHILE ENGAGED
 IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.
 REA NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

FILE - COPY *Carth JR*DRAFTER LCPL C.S. MILLER *Carth*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *me*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270129Z FEB 69 CWO *MMK*FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCINFO: CG FMFPAC *D014*
CG PURLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 160-69

A. CMC 252113Z FEB 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 120129Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 160-69)

1. REF A REFERS. PAR 1.A (3), 1.A (5), 1.A (6) OF REF B AS XMIT
BY THIS HQ READ AS FOL:

PAR 1.A (3)

LCPL BRIAN E. DICK 2386270/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 4 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFTCBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF FACE
FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITIONAND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT
BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2D AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAR 1.A (5)

LCPL FRANK ROBLES JR. 2435161/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 10 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFTCBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD NECK FR EN GRENADE
WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSISEXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY
DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAR 1.A (6)

PFC GREGORY C. SALAZAR 2475501/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 10 FEB 69 NEAR HILL 1175, APRX 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFTCBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU LEFT HAND
FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION

DECLASSIFIED

AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LCC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY
DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2702

RELEASED BY

WMA

270845H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

WMA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
CHAPTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *Capt*
SEC ADM PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270131 FEB 69 CWO *WMC*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *D013*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR TWELFTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (113-69)

2. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. SGT ANGLET JOE FUNCHES 2077075/0331 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACDU.
 - C. APRX 1600H, 25 FEB 68 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 - D. RECD GSW BOTH LEGS, RT ARM, AND RT TESTICLE FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. CONDITION FAIR, PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 - F. OZELL FUNCHES (W) 1917 W. 18TH ST., SAN BERNADINO, CALIF.
- 92405.
- G. NO.
 - H. N/A.
 - I. NONE.

CCN

RELEASED BY *P. R. Galt* *270823H*
WMC

ADJ

G-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *WMC*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *270133* FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *0012*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD MED BN

3 H 157

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OHL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (117-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC WILLIAM DEAN HARRIS 2434448/2531 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MAR DIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 0230H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX $2\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION RT LEG BELOW KNEE AND FRACTURED LEFT LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK ON FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL BY EN FOR.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. DELBERT A. HARRIS (F) ADDRESS UNK, MARIE GERTRUDE HARRIS (M) 3228 W. MILTON, OVERLAND, MO. 63114.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

2700

RELEASED BY

ADJ

P.R. Jul 27 08 27 H
G-1/INSP WMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. F. Hart
DRAFTED FOR L.T. NORTH *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
C.O. *UAC*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270135Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoPS G-1

INFO: DIR 1 EIGHT MCD
COM LIGHT
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAF
SECOND BN NINTH MAF

3h12

UNCLAS ETO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HD FILE (165-69)

PAR D011

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MACCOMPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. RMF ACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL LARRY ALLEN WESSINGER 2384618/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 30 MARDIV.
 - B. ACNU.
 - C. DEAD (DOW)
 - D. APRX 1430H, 24FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERRIET CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSI THRU AND THRU HEAD PR EN SNIPER FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. DOW APRX 1945H, 25FEB69 ABD USN USS SANCTUARY.
 - E. PRESENTLY LOC ABD USN USS SANCTUARY TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. JOHN PETER WESSINGER (F) STELLA WESSINGER (M) RT #1, BOX 216, CHAPMAN HILL, TEXAS 77426.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 14DEC68.
 - I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-3
(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHE, \$9.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 5 MO, 11 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 462-78-7925
(5) (M)
(6) NO.
(7) (F)
(8) 310,000.00
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN CDR L. F. RICE CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 31MAY68.

CCN

2699

RELEASED BY

ADJ

C.R. Jell

27 08 21H

G-1

UAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K.P. Coit
DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *cy*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270137Z FEB 69

CWO UNC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: EUMED
COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC *DDO*
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR SIXTH MCD
STANSP, NSA, DANG
NINTH M&R
THIRD BE NINTH M&R

3 A151

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NO SITE (115-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. EMPAC P 3040.2D
- C. MRCORPERMAN, PAR 12155

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC CLYDE LESTER GARLAND 2450545/0331 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACNU.
- C. APRX 2105H, 24 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGS, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM, RT LEG AND BASILAR SKULL FX FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
- E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC STANSP, NSA, DANG.
- F. HARLOW GARLAND (F) MAE ELIZABETH GARLAND (M) ROUTE 3, JON. SEORO, TEAM. 37659.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN 2698

RELEASED BY *P.R. Feb 27 0825H*

ADJ

G-1/INVSP/UNC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Oath

DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *lmd*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
GWO *unc* *by*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270139Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: CG RUEPAC *2023*
CG FORLOGCOMB

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PFC MARVIN HARRIS 2469717 USMC

A. CMC 251900Z FEB69

B. CG 3DMARDIV 220133Z FEB69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - HOSTILE 103-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SSM RPT AS HOSTILE SRS CAS BY REF B.

CCN

2712

RELEASED BY

JAX *270815H* *unc*

ADJ

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270141Z FEB 69 CWOWNC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

CCPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
 COM EIGHT
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (163-69)

PAC D 022
3400

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. HIFPACO P3040.2D
- D. USS SANCTUARY 221000Z FEB 69
- 1. IAW REF A THRU & FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PVT MORRIS BRANNOM II 2334635/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. DEAD (DOC).
- D. APRX 1245H, 8FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. MASSIVE HEMORRHAGING OF SECONDARY MALIGNANT HEMATOMA. DIED 1411H, 22FEB69 AED USNI USS SANCTUARY.
- E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. THOMAS BRANNOM (F) RT. #1, BOX 45C, KILGORE, TEXAS 75662.
- RUBY WILBORN, (M) 2701 EAST 9TH ST., LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79403.

G. NO.

H. 9JUN68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-1.

(2) \$109.50 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 7 MC, 2 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 464-78-2645.

(5) M.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) LUMP SUM.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN CDR L. F. RICE CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

- 2. DATE ARR RVN 17DEC67.

CCN

2711

RELEASED BY

JN Xaman 270815H

ADJ

G-1

WNC

DECLASSIFIED

RP Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *and*

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *PM*

CWO *VAC*

2701432
 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD

COM SIX

III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD MAR

THIRD BN THIRD MAR

COPY TO: ACoIS, G-1

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (166-69)

A. MCO 3040.30

E. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12151

C. FREEFAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL RONNIE LOUIE WAUGH 2450510/0311 USMC, CO Y, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1530H, 25FEB69, APRX 2½ MILES NORTHEAST OF CAM LO,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PENETRATING CHEST,
 ABDOMEN, AND RT UPPER LEG FR EN RET WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST
 HOSTILE FOR DUR OF LANCASTER II.

E. ON REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. ALMA KAY WAUGH (W) 3213 HARRISON PIKE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

37406.

G. NO.

H. 21MAR68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3.

(2) \$137.70 DP, \$65.00 SPEF, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 5 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 114-70-1139.

(5) WARNER LOUIE WAUGH (F) 3419 GAY ST., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

37411.

(6) NO.

(7) W.

(8) \$10,000.00 SOLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN 29AUG68.

ADT

G-1

CCP

2710

RELEASED BY

JR 270815HJ

DECLASSIFIED

RP Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *Umc*

270145Z
 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINEH MCD
 DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM NINE
 IIX MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (168-69)

- A. MGO 3040.30
 B. MARCONPERSMAN, PAR 12151
 C. FMTPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC VICTOR LYNN POOR 2470990/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 1400H, 25FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING RT SIDE OF BACK, FOREHEAD, CHEEK, ABDOMEN, CHIN, SCROTUM, BOTH LEGS, WITH MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE CHEST AND TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION LEFT ARM FR SHOULDER DOWN FR HN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL.
 E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. CARL KENNETH POOR JR. (F) ELIZABETH ANN POOR (M) RE 3 WABASH, INDIANA 46992.
 G. NO.
 H. 2100768.
 I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) A-2.
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 STHF, \$3.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 7 MO, 7 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 313-48-7214.
 (5) F.
 (6) NO.
 (7) F.
 (8) \$10,000.00 SHL.
 (9) F AND M.
 K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.

2. ABR RVN 22JAN69.

CCN

ADJ

G-1

RELEASED BY *JAX* 270815Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Cart

DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *Agnd*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270147Z FEB 69

CNO

UAC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG MACPAC *D019*
CG FORLOGCOMD

3 his

UNCLAS EPTC

FOR CMC CODE DNA

SPT DONALD F. MYERS 1277825 USMC

- A. CMC 251640Z FEB 69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 240541Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 265-69)
- 1. REF A REFERS. SNM RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(6) OF REF B.

CCN

2708

RELEASED BY

J. X. Gorman 270815H

ADJ

G-1

UAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *Comd*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 231

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

2701492

FEB 69

CWO

VAC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FIVE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MCD
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (171-69)

34151
PAC 0018

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL RONALD T. VARNEY 2374153/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 2100H, 24 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PENETRATING RT FOREARM, BOTH THIGHS, RT SIDE OF FACE, CENTER OF CHEST, LEFT KNEE, RT SIDE OF ABDOMEN, RT BUTTOCK, AND RT HAND FR BN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FR DUB OP DEWEY CANYON.

E. GR REG DONG HA, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. ROLAND T. VARNEY (F) IDA VARNEY (M) RT #2 BELFRY, KY 41514.

G. NO.

H. 1 NOV 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3.

(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 6 MO, 4 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 402-64-0909.

(5) F.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCPL M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. APR RVN 22 APR 68.

ADJ

G-1

VAC

CCN

2707

RELEASED BY

JAX 2707151
2707151

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2701512 FEB 69

CWO

MAC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoF G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FIVE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (170-69)

PAC DO17

31151

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C BOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JOHN THOMAS HARE 2502968/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACIU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA)
 - D. APRX 1800H, 25FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD G SW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF ABDOMEN, AND LEFT BUTTOCK FROM SNIPER FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. GR REG DONG HA TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. (M) DECEASED. JAMES ELLISH HARE (F) 206 ELDER ST., CUMBERLAND, MD. 21502.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 4FEB69.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2
(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 6 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 219-56-9502
(5) (F)
(6) NO.
(7) (F)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) (F) 50% (M) 50% VA FORM SIGNED AND WITNESSED 6JAN69.
 - K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. REG AT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 1FEB69.

CCN

2706

RELEASED BY

ADJ

JAX reman 270810H

G-1

WRC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *am*SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*CWO *WMC*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2701534 FEB 69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACo FS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (169-69)

PAC D016

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC JOHNNY GLEN WILLIAMS 2471759/0314 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 1400H, 25 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING RT TEMPLE FELLN SNIPER FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. HENRY T. WILLIAMS (F) ADDRESS UNK. MAXINE B. WILLIAMS (M)

515 W. ROOSEVELT, WILSON, ILL. 60187.

G. NO.

H. 10 OCT 68

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 23 DAYS TOTAL SRV.

(4) 358-40-8478

(5) (M)

(6) NO.

(7) (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. ASSY GOD. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILKARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 10 OCT 68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

ADJ

6-1 WTC

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 270155Z

DRAFTED BY: CPT. JAMES L. JONES
SEC ADJ. PHONE QUANG TRI 211
WAC

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOFS, 0-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
DIR EIGHTH MCD
COM TWELVE
COM ELEVEN
COM EIGHT
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EPTD (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (16, 69)

PAC D015

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAGO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC WILLIAM BLAIR TARRANCE 2424045/0311/8541 USMC - SS,
HQ CC, 9TH MAR, 3D MAR DIV.

B. ACDU.3

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1400H, 22 FEB 69, APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF FIRE REPORT
BASE CUNNINGHAM, WHICH IS APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG
TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING RT SIDE
ER EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF
DEWEY CANYON.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. ORVIL TARRANCE (STEP-FATHER) FLORENCE NITA TARRANCE (M)
802 BIGGS TERRACE, ARLINGTON, TEX. 76010.

G. NO.

H. 11 OCT 68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SFWF, \$8.00 FOR DU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 15 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 451-76-1343.

(5) JACK OSLAS (F) 18931 HAAS AVE., TERRANCE, CALIF 90004.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00 SCHL.

(9) F. LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.

K. NO PRMP. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. P. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN 11 OCT 68.

RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DI AND MATE NR 783.....782.....782...82....82....82

VXX

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0417 0580200

ZNY CCCCC

Z 270200Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MKRDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ.: DMZ INCIDENT

(ARVN) 10-057-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62ND ARTY

M. YD 193752 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS 25 AT AZ

O. 262040H

P. 1EN SQD

Q. NONE

R. 262050H -2105H

S. C/17 (105)

T. 68 HEQ

U. NEG BDN UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

2. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

04.7

*TOD: 260344Z/2100H/20***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CNO unc

PRIORITY 270205 Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CO MARBKS T.I. SAN FRAN CAL
INFO CO CAMP SMEDLEY D BUTLER

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM1 RALPH G. AYCOCK, USN, 967 44 44

1. SNM DUE TO REPORT YOUR COMMAND FROM EMERGENCY LEAVE ON OR ABOUT 12 FEB 1969 FOR RETURN THIRD MARDIV.
2. ADVISE PRESENT STATUS MSG

BT

CCN

2703

RELEASED BY

W B Mc Duffie

TIME

SURG

unc

3 His

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0418 0580215

ZNY CCCCC

Z 270215Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COG DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 8-057-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62ND ARTY

M. YD 242752 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS. 25 AT A-2

O. 262010H

P. 1 EN SQD

Q. NONE

R. 262015H-2020H

S. C/1/ (105)

T. 66 HEQ

U. NEG B.D. A. UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

2. (U) INITIAL /FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0418

*70D: 27 0215Z / 2400P/2***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

* 6 : : : :

Z 270230Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ I CIDENT (ARVN) 9-057-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62ND ARTY

M. YD 248764SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS 25AT A-2

O. 262025H

P. 1EN SQD

Q. NONE

R. 262030H-2040H

S. C/1/ (105)

T. 66 NEQ

U. NEQ BDA UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0419

TOP/XXIV/0330

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 0420 0500240

ZNY CCCCC

CONFIDENTIALTO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SCOTLAND II SITREP 1263, 270001, TO 270600, FEB 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(C) (A) AT 262125, H/2/4, VIC FSB NEVILLE, HEARD MOVEMENT,
TRIP FLARES SET OFF AND SPOTTED 2 OR 3 ENEMY
IN WIRE ON N. W. SECTOR OF PERIMETER. THREW
FRAG, AND FIRED SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND EXTENSIVE
ARTY ON ENEMY POSITION(B) AT 262130, E/2/4, VIC FSB RUSSELL, HEARD MOVEMENT
AND SPOTTED 2 ENEMY. ENGAGED ENEMY WITH
SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND FRAG GRENADES. RESULTS:

2 NVA/ KIA(C)

(C) AT 262305, H/2/4, VIC FSB NEVILLE, RECEIVED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0420 C O N F I D E N T I A L

APPROX 20 CHICOM GRENADES, AND

5 SATCHEL CHARGES ON SW OF PERIMETER, MORTARS, SMALL ARMS, AND
FRAG GRENADES ALL PLACED ON ENEMY POSITIONS.

RESULTS: 2 WIA(EVAC)

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 262035, K/3/4, VIC FSB FULLER, HEARD
MOVEMENT ON PERIMETER. THREW FRAG GRENADES,
AND CONTINUED TO OBSERVE AREA LINES ON 100
PER CENT ALERT(B) AT 262325, H/2/4, FSB NEVILLE, SW PERIMETER
HEARD MOVEMENT, NO SIGHTINGS, ARTY MISSION IN PROGRESS.(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 2 USMC WIA(C) 2NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	470	25
WIA(E)	2046	124
WIA(M)	340	34
MIA	0	0

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0420 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	3304	2
POW	64	0
RET	0	0
DET	285	
IWC	947	
CSWC	240	
LP-4		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMSK HUMSO
 DE HUMSO 0421 0530245
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 270245Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD ARDIV COC DGH
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOD/3 MAR/68

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 6 HR SITREP NO. 317 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN(270001-270600H) FEB 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONTINUED CPNS IN AO, SECURED
 FIXED POSITIONS, AMBUSHES REMAINED IN POSITION

(C) 3. ENEMY CONTACT 270043H, UD266647-PRRS OBSERVED

15-20 ENEMY MOVING SOUTH. ENEMY SPLIT INTO SMALL GROUPS AND A GROUP
 OF 3 MOVED TOWARD RIVER NEAR RECON TEAM POSITION. RECON TEAM ENGAGED
 THE 3 WITH SAF AND WAS EXTRACTED BY PRR. PRR THEN FIRED AWF AND M79
 INTO ARE. ARTY HE AND ILLUM FIRED INTO AREA AREA SWEEP BY 1ST

AMTRAC REACTION FORCE AND RECON TEAM AND FOUND INVA/ KIA, IAK-50,
 20LBS PLASTIC EXPLOSIVES, NON ELECTRIC BLASTING CAP, SOME ROPE, 1
 PAIR BINOCULARS AND 1 COMPASS. KIA DRESSED IN GRAY SIRT AND SHORTS

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS NO CHANGE FROM SITREP 319

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0421 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IVC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	0	6
MIA (E)	6	70
MIA (M)	2	27
MIA	0	0

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	31	47
POW	10	20
RET	0	0
DET	135	
IVC	64	
OSMC	0	
GP-4		
BT		

0421

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 0422 0580250
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 270257Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

70D 260325Z/3MAF/LA

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 139, 270001, TO 270600 FEB 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 139, 270001, TO 270600, FEB 69

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 262115, C/1/9, VIC 196057, TOOK RTG AT
 RPG ROUNDS. CALLING ARTY.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPMS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

RT

0422

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OC UUMSW UUMSO
 DE UUMSOO 0455 0582345
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 270345Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSW/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/II MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOD 280110Z/3MAF/LA

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 1936 2800014 TO WIPYPPH FEB 1969

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0455

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10D/WCG/TJB
SLC CEO PHONE 3167
CWO *duz*

PRIORITY 270418 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG FIRST MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CG FORLOGGND
CG FIRST MARDIV
CINCPAC AF

COPY TO: G-4

CO 2nd RJB *duz*

31151

UNCLAS E F T O

URGENT 270418Z FEB 69

1. 10 100 220000Z FEB 69

2. RECOMMEND ONE AN/TPQ-33 AND ONE AN/TPQ-10A BE ISSUED TO
CINCPAC CENTER.

3. THE AN/TPQ-10A WILL BE TURNED IN UPON RECEIPT OF ABOVE EQUIPMENT
AND DISTRIBUTION INSTRUCTIONS.

2715 RECEIVED BY *Joe R. Magg* TIME 1030 H FEB 69
CEO *duz*
G-4/12th MAR

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHM/JCV

SEC G-2 PH 3227

CWO

WMS

IMMEDIATE 270504 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

3413

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO/IMAGERY INTERPRETATION REPORT NO: 2-49

SOURCE: 131 AVIATION CO.

MSX NO: IT965K

TGT: 2MACK965K

DATE: 26FEB69

ITEM

COORD

DESCRIPTION

- | | | |
|----|------------|---|
| 1. | YD04522360 | 40 FOXHOLES RING SHAPED ON HILLTOP
500 METERS NORTH KHE KARAVAN RIVER. |
| 2. | YD04071998 | TREE BEING USED AS FOOT BRIDGE ON
SEPA LANG STREAM 2FT X 30FT. |
| 3. | ID03751990 | 20 FOXHOLES, 1 AA PSN PROBABLY
OCCUPIED 8FT DIAMETER. 5 PROBABLE |

U/O STORAGE BUNKERS U/C, LOCATED AT
 BASE OF HILL 300 METERS NORTH OF TAM

ROAI VILLAGE.

GP-4

CCS 2717 RELEASED BY

BIO/Ret Am

TIME 27113014 FEB69

G-2

WMC

CONFIDENTIAL

K. K. K. K.
FILE COPY
 DRAFTED FOR DT. PRINTED
 SEC. 101 PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CMO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *220505Z FEB 69*

FROM: CG 101ST MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACIS G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
 COM ONE
 III MAP TO SEAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (167-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMBURNMAN, PAR 12154
- C. EMPAGE P3040.2D

1. LAWRENCE A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC MICHAEL CHRISTOPHER BURNS 2466464/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIN.

C. DEAD (IDW)

D. APRX 1530H, 25 FEB 69 APRX 2 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. R-CD FRAGED PENETRATING RT THIGH, CHEST AND ABDOMEN. BURNED IN ACTION AGAINST HOST FOR DUR OF LONG PERIOD. IDW 1645H, 25 FEB 69 AT 3D MCD BN QUANG TRI.

E. CHRG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA FOR DRY DAMANG.

F. WILLIAM J. BURNS (F) DECEASED. MARY E. LILLY BURNS (M)
 19 FIDELITY WAY, BRIGHTON, MASS.

G. ID.

H. 1 FEB 69

I. INVESTMENT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) 162

(2) 2113.40 HP, \$65.00 SHF, 19.00 WDU.

(3) 6 YR, 7 MO, 3 DAYS TOTAL SRV.

(4) 034-40-6999

(5) (M) AND J WES BURNS (B) ADDRESS SAME AS (M).

(6) NO.

(7) (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) (M) 36 EQUAL PAYMENTS.

K. CMTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR L. C. MAULIFFE CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE AIR RVN 1 FEB 69.

CCN

RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHM/JCV
 SEC 0-2 PH 3227
 CWO WME

IMMEDIATE 270506 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTT GROUP
 TWELFTH MARINES

3 files

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAR HOT REPORT NO: 2-48

FLOWN BY 131ST AVIATION GP
 ITEM COORD

TOT: 0505-21145H 28FEB69
 RETURNS

1	XD990889- YD016877	1
2	YD005590	1
3	YD012906	1
4	YD018898	1
5	YD031901- YD041948	11
6	YD030876- YD041877	3
7	YD053851	1
8	YD108913- YD140373	9
9	YD146870- YD206876	15
10	YD232878	1
11	YD146888	1
12	YD159889	1
13	YD162901	1
14	YD250906	1
15	YD159857	1

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

16	YD160850	1	
17	YD165843	1	<i>unc</i>
18	YD170838-	1	
19	YD201847	1	
20	YD200838	1	
21	YD211826	1	
22	YD232841	1	
MSN: 706	TOT: 12300SL	TOT: 2310-0210H 26-27FEB69	
1	YD095409	1	
MSN: 707	TOT: 12300SL	TOT: 0300-0600H 27FEB69	
1	YD051442	1	

GP-4

CCN 2714 RELEASED BY

BK/Johnson

TIME 27/13/4 FEB 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

G-2

*unc***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRARTER
SEC _____ PHONE _____
CWO _____

ROUTINE 270509 Z FEB 69

FROM: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS

ATTN: SC-15

PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION

REF: (a) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 221258 FEB 69

1. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION AS REQUIRED BY REFERENCE (a) IS SUBMITTED:

A. TYPE AND NUMBER OF PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYED IN UNIT AREA WITHIN DHCB. DISREGARD BASE DEFENSE BUNKERS.

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) NUMBER BELOW GROUND LEVEL, EARTH WALLS, ANY TYPE OVERHEAD: | |
| (2) NUMBER ABOVE GROUND LEVEL, SOLID WALLS, SOLID OVERHEAD: | <u>0</u> |
| (a) CONCRETE | <u>0</u> |
| (b) TIMBER | <u>0</u> |
| (3) NUMBER BELOW GROUND LEVEL, SOLID WALLS, SOLID OVERHEAD: | |
| (a) CONCRETE | <u>0</u> |
| (b) TIMBER | <u>0</u> |
| (4) NUMBER ABOVE GROUND LEVEL, WALLS OF LOOSE MATERIAL BETWEEN SHEATHING, MATTING OVERHEAD WITH SANDBAGS OR EARTH FILL (DIVE BUNKER) | <u>4</u> |
| (5) NUMBER ABOVE GROUND LEVEL, SANDBAG WALLS, NO OVERHEAD, SANDBAGS FILLED WITH: | |
| (a) SAND | <u>0</u> |
| (b) EARTH | <u>0</u> |
| (6) NUMBER BELOW GROUND LEVEL, NO OVERHEAD COVER, TRENCHES FIGHTING HOLES | <u>5</u> |
| (7) NUMBER SEALANTS WITH SANDBAGGED WALLS, USED FOR: | |
| (a) WORKING AREAS | |
| 1. FILLED WITH SAND | <u>0</u> |
| 2. FILLED WITH EARTH | <u>0</u> |
| (b) LIVING AREAS | |
| 1. FILLED WITH SAND | <u>0</u> |
| 2. FILLED WITH EARTH | <u>0</u> |

CCN

RELEASED BY E. C. McLaughlin

TIME

2705097 A-ENCL G-4 DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER LOPL J. M. PASHAK *lmd*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 770511-2 FEB 69 CMC *DWG*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG MACVAC (0027)
 THIRD FSB
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (290-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. MACVACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TEN (10) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC ROBERT M. BAILLOU 2449388/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT SHOULDER, 3D DIGIT RT HAND
 AND RT LEG FR EN RFL FIRE AND FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR AN EN
 GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) CPL RANDALL W. COPENIAVER 2240449/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU RT LEG FR EN
 RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LOPL BRUCE S. CUMMINGS 2457455/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU LEFT SHOULDER
 FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(4) PFC HAROLD GIFFORD 2321366/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOREARM FR EN
 GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS LXC. TREATED
 AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RPT TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ
 NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

A03

G-1/INSP *DWG*

REPORT OF CASUALTIES(290-69) CONTINUED:

(5) LCPL RONNIE GREER 2407144/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SLIGHT CONCUSSION RT EAR FR ELAST OF EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) PFC STEPHEN B. JORDAN 2383605/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RCD GSW RT ARM, RT SIDE OF CHEST FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) LCPL DANIEL F. ORTNER 2025952/0311 USMC, HAS CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT FOOT AND GRAZING GSW LEFT FOOT FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(8) LCPL MICHAEL E. TAYLOR 2409211/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH THIGHS FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(9) PFC BRENDAN X. TURNER 2467498/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SHOULDER FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(10) PFC GREGORY WASHINGTON 2478412/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GRAZING GSW RT FOREARM FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

2732

RELEASED BY

C.R. Jph 2710954

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DATE/TIME/PRIORITY 270513Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BOMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (17926)
THIRD FBR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (287-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO
(2) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) A. PFC RUSSELL D. PLEME 2492172/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD FACE FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST EOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. PFC RUSSELL D. PLEME 2492172/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT ARM FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST EOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) A. PFC WILLIAM TOTH JR. 2457321/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT FOREARM FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST EOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. PFC WILLIAM TOTH JR. 2457321/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT SHOULDER FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST EOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

K. J. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *unt*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211M

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270515Z FEB 69 CWO *DJS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 (DC39) CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (288-69)

A. MOO 3040.3C
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 NINE (9) HOSTILE

ALL CAS THIS RPT USMC, I&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT
 FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
 BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BR EN
 MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY
 EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

A. HOSTILE

- HAS GONE TO MAF*
- (1) PFC GARY W. BUCK 2452165/0341, RT ANKLE WITH BROKEN BONES RT FOOT.
 - (2) LCPL FRED HARRIS 2395601/0351, BOTH HANDS.
 - (3) LCPL HENRY G. KILIAN 2457650/0351, LEFT LEG, LEFT FOOT.
 - (4) PVT WILLIAM A. LINDSEY 2431599/0341, RT HAND, LEFT LEG.
 - (5) LCPL TERRY L. MCCANN 2412477/3371, LEFT FOOT, LEFT THIGH.
 - (6) PFC LARRY N. RAMSAY 2447241/0351, RT FOOT, RT ARM.
 - (7) PFC CHARLES L. ROBINSON 2494104/0351, RT THIGH.
 - (8) SGT ROBERT N. SCHUSTER 1936297/3371, LEFT UPPER LEG.
 - (9) PFC AND S J. STAFFORD 2476043/0351, LEFT UPPER ARM.

CCN

2743

RELEASED BY

C.R. Jell

271035H

ADJ

G-1/INSP

270515Z

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER HNGS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 270517 2 FEB 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BMBU
COMUSMACV
(0036) CG MACPAC
THIRD FOR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MSG 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSTAN PAR 12155
- C. MACPAC P 3040.20
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 261037Z FEB 69

1. LAM REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
LARRY W. LISS 2425090 USMC, H BATT, 3/12, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY
REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. REMAINSON THE SERIOUS LIST
- B. TRANSFERRED TO USS SANCTUARY 4H-17 ON 26 FEB 69
- C. CONDITION: SERIOUS
- D. PROGNOSIS: FAIR
- E. FINAL REPORT

CON

2740

RELEASED BY

F.D. Saine

TIME 270235H

RELEASED BY: DIVISION ADJ

P.R. Yal

TIME 271031H

27

003 (CNS)

Cas M
14
17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

RAFTER HCS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 6

PRIORITY 270519 Z FEB 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
(0032) CG FMFPAC
THIRD MSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P 3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 261041Z FEB 69

1. LAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
HENRY KUNZ, 2429161 USMC, CO D, 1/9, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY
REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. REMAINS ON THE VERY SERIOUS LIST.
- B. TRANSFERRED TO USS SANCTUARY AH-17 ON 26 FEB 69
- C. CONDITION: VERY SERIOUS
- D. PROGNOSIS: FAIR
- E. FINAL REPORT: 3/1

CON

2776

RELEASED BY

F. S. Saine

TIME

270835H

RELEASED BY DIVISION AND

P. R. 40

TIME

271052H

403 (c.m.s.)

Cos M
270835H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFT R HMCS M. FOX USN
SEC1 PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 270521 Z FEB 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMG

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
(DO34) CG MIEP AC
THIRD FGR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MGO 3040.30
- B. MARCOFFERS AN PAR 12155
- C. MIEP AC P 3040.2D
- D. THIRD MAR DIV MSG 261039Z FEB 69

1. LAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
LEONARD G. GOODMAN 2448621 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY
REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. REMAINSON VERY SERIOUS LIST
- B. CONDITION: VERY SERIOUS
- C. PROGNOSIS: GUARDED

CCN

2738

RELEASED BY

FD

TIME 270830H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

CR

TIME 271052H

Cas in

270521

AD3 (cas)

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DR. L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 27052 FEB 9 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
(DO29) CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
THIRD MAR
FIRST LN THIRD MAR

7117

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS - NON-HOSTILE (114-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL ROBERT STEVENS DOBBS 2317769/0311/9904/0231 USMC, CO B,
1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 1030H, 22 FEB 69 AT DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. GASTROENTERITIS.
- E. CONDITION FAIR, PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOW C. MSP, NSA, DANANG.
- F. (F) DECEASED. ZWELILBEL MAE DOBBS (M) 5609 E. 57TH ST., APC
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44105.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

2734

RELEASED BY

ADJ

270950H

G-1/MSP DWS

270523Z

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

R. P. Carter
DRAFTER LCEL J. E. PASHAK *cm*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270525Z FEB 69 CWO *DW3*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIA FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD LN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFL USE ONLY)

PROGRESS REPORT OF MISSING IN ACTION CASE OF PFC JON MARTIN
SWEENEY 2467056/0311 USC

A. CG 3MARDIV 230113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF MIA 1-69)

1. REF A REFERS. NO CHANGE.

CCN

2744

RELEASED BY

ADJ

G-1 DW8

270525
JP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.L. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CLO

PRIORITY 270522 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

(D033) INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DK

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC MICHAEL E. BURT 2169275 USMC

A. CMC SPOLTR DKE-JNE OF 13FEB69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 140133Z FEB69

1. REF A REFERS. REF B ADDRESSED TO CMC (CODE DA) STATED
SNM IN UA STATUS SINCE 7FEB69. UNOFFICIAL INFO REC'D THIS HQ

INDC THAT SNM PROCEEDED TO HONG KONG WHILE IN UA STATUS, AND
HAS SINCE TRAVELED TO IRAN. PUR, THAT WHILE IN HONG KONG SNM

CONTACTED NOK BY TP REQUESTING MONEY. IT IS REQ THAT CMC
ASSUME COGNIZANCE IN CONTACTING NOK FOR PUR INFO CONC SNM'S

WHEREABOUTS. REC THIS HQ INDC NOK (FATHER) AS MR. JAMES BURT,
NAVSTA, NAVY #568, BOX 15, FPO NEW YORK 09571.

2. DETAILED REPLY TO REF A WILL BE FTD SEP CORRESP.

CON 2737 RELEASED BY ADJ Simon TIME 271320H

ADJ

DWZ

270522

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270527Z FEB 69 CWO

DR. HENRY H. L. MOYIN
SE. VIETNAM QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV. INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNIED
COMUSMACV
CG MACPAC (DP28)
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR TWELFTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD IN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (116-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORP RSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. MACPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC LARRY WILLIAM LISS 2425090/2511 USMC, MTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 0500H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD TRAUMATIC AMMUNITION LEFT LEG FR HIP DOWN AND RT LEG 2 INCHES ABOVE THE KNEE DOWN FR ANKLE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOST FOR. DURING AN EN GROUND ATTACK ON FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3 MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. FRANK ANTON LISS (F) CHRISTIE DARLENE LISS (M) P. O. BOX 1211, GROVILLE, CALIF. 95965.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CON

RELEASED BY

ADJ

G-1/MSO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO DWG

ROUTINE 270531 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
INFO: CG THIRD FORSERVREGT
PF & BC CAMPEN
PF & BC CAMLEJ
CG FORLOGCOMD
NAVHOSP GUAM
CMC
(0035) CG FMFPAC
CG THIRD MAF
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS F F T O

INFO: CCS

PERFFS LCPL JOSEPH M. CARBONARO 2336441 USMC

A. MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN MSG R 071750Z FEB 69

1. RFP (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PERFFS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 23 OCT 68. SHIPPED UNDER TCM ML36618308B545.

CCN 2939 RELEASED BY William L. Ruby DATE 27/232

SUPPO

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

M7

Q
 RR RHMAFA RUABOL RUEBHOA RUEENNA RUEBRA RUHFMMA RUHJOSA RUMFSBB
 RUMLMPA RUWJDFA
 DE RUMHVP 3 442 0580533
 ZNY EE EE
 R 270533Z FEB69
 FM CG THIRD MAREIV
 TO RUMLMPA/CG FORLO CMD
 INFO RUEBHOA/CMC
 RUHFMMA/CG FMFPAC (D038)
 RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUWJDFA/CG MCB CAMPEN
 RUEENNA/CG MCB CAMPEN
 RUMFSBB/USN H GUAM
 RUHJOSA/USN H GUAM
 RUEBRA/USN H BETH
 RUABOL/THIRD FORSE V REGT
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 BT
 UNCLAS E FT O
 PEN PE&C LEJ PE&C
 INFO: COS, L012
 PEREFPS LOPL MIKE A. MIKESSELL 2367019 USMC
 A CG FORLO CMD MSG R180314Z FEB69
 1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE
 PEREFPS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.
 BT
 3 442

270533Z FEB 69 0533Z

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SAC ADJ PHONE 210

CHQ DWS

PRIORITY 270543 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

(D030) INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS EFTO

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL BILLY R. PRATT 2353951 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DA-5D/CS OF 10FEB69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 260505Z FEB69

1. IAW REF A POL INFO IS FURN. INVEST REVEALS SNM'S WD OF
23JUN68 MEETS REQR FOR AWARD PURPLE HEART. AWARD WILL BE

PRESENTED NEAR FUTURE.

2. REF B CNTN LATE CAS RPT FOREGOING WD.

CCN 2735 RELEASED BY C.R. Jule

FILE 271045H

ADJ

DWS

270543

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CLO

PRIORITY

270547

Z FEB69

717

FROM: CG THIRD M.DIV

TO: CMC

(D03) INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC JAMES T. JORDAN 2339133 USMC

A. CMC SPOLTR DA-5D/SL OF 20FEB69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK. SNM APPEARED BEFORE HDSHP DIS BD 7JAN69. IN VIEW OF LACK OF SUFFICIENT DOCU TO SUBSTANTIATE

REQ SUBJ BD DECLINED TO MAKE RECON AND ADVISED SNM TO OBTAIN FOL DOCU:

A. STATEMENT FR PHYSICIAN CONC STEP-FATHER'S HEALTH AND ABILITY TO WORK.

B. STATEMENT FR ARC OR WELFARE AGENCY OF ATTEMPTS TO ALLEVIATE PARENTS FINANCIAL STATE.

C. STATEMENT THAT SNM'S RET HOME WOULD IMPROVE MOTHER'S MEDICAL HEALTH AND THE OVERALL FINANCIAL SITUATION OF FAMILY.

D. STATEMENT FR IMMEDIATE MBS OF FAMILY INDC REA THEY CANNOT ALLEVIATE SITUATION.

2. SNM HAS BEEN IN UA STATUS SINCE 1FEB69. PRIOR HIS DEP UA SNM STILL NOT IN RECEIPT OF FOREGOING DOCU.

3. IN VIEW OF SNM'S APPARENT LACK OF CONCERN AND UNLESS OTHERWISE DIR CASE WILL BE CLOSED WITHOUT FUR ACT.

270547Z

CCN 2735 RELEASED BY

JAXman

TLE 271250H,

A03

Duz

B

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 2107
C/O *Sur*

PRIORITY

270549

Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (P037)
CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

SPLINT CPL RUDOLPH POLYNICE 2282086 USMC

- A. CMC 252156Z FEB69
B. CG 3D MARDIV 260847Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A FOL WEIREP FURN. TWO, PRESENTLY ON NO DU. THREE,
UNDERGOING TRMT 3D MEDBN FOR FRAC WD R/WREST REC'D 25FEB69.

ANTICIPATE RET TO DU APRX THREE DAYS. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED
(FATHER).

2. REF B CMTH CAS RPT.

CCM 2741 RELEASED BY

FILE

271097N

ADJ

Sur

270549Z

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OMT
MATE NR 788.....7788.....788.....788
QQQQ
OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0423 0580606
ZNY CCCCC
O 270600Z FEB 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1983 FM 270601H TO 271200H FEB 69
(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.
(U) 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.
(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 270430H, K/S/3 HAD 15 ROUNDS IMPACT AT VIC (128643), SOURCE OF FIRE UNKNOWN.
(C) 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

700/XXIV/0645

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OMT
MATE NR 788.....7788.....788.....788
QQQQ
OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0423 0580606
ZNY CCCCC
O 270600Z FEB 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1983 FM 270601H TO 271200H FEB 69
(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.
(U) 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.
(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 270430H, K/S/3 HAD 15 ROUNDS IMPACT AT VIC (128643), SOURCE OF FIRE UNKNOWN.
(C) 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

700/XXIV/0645

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OMT
MATE NR 788.....7788.....788.....788
QQQQ
OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0423 0580606
ZNY CCCCC

1.1.45

CONFIDENTIAL

RRR

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0424 0580610
ZNY CCCCC
O 270610Z FEB 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

TSD/XXIV/0630

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1931 FM 261801H TO 262400H FEB 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL NITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

(C) 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 261915H, F/2/3 (YD127512) NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION;
RECEIVED 7 RND 60. 149. 82 (YD 127517) UNIT RETURNED 60MM
AND 81MM MORTAR MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. RESULTS:

1 FRIENDLY WIA(E)

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 261100H, C 3D ENGRS ROAD SWEEP SPOTTED 2 INDIGENOUS
CIVILIANS (YD 041565) CHECKED FOR I.D. CARDS, APPREHENDED
ONE. RESULTS: 1 DET

B. AT 261430H, H/2/3 PLT FOUND MISC MEDICAL GEAR AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0424 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MISC ORDNANCE VIC (YD086597). 5 TNT CHARGES FROM 1/2 LBS TO
3LBS, BANDAGES, UNK SURRETTES, 1 SMALL BOTTLE LIQUID UNK,
AND DEHYDRATED FOOD, WILL DESTROY ORDNANCE.

(C) 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1DET

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	474	46	1
WIA(E) 2080		319	0
WIA(M) 618		61	0
MIA	1	0	0

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	3914	7
POW	111	6
RET	4	4
DET	564	
INC	922	
CSWC	211	

7. CANCEL KENTUCKY SITREP 1931

FM 261801H TO 262400H FEB 69 MY MSG 262322Z FEB 69

GP-4

BT

0424

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DISPATCH 3P/WCE/LOW
 SAC G-3P PHONE 3203
 GWO DW3

IMMEDIATE 770610 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

EFFECTIVE ORDERS AND PLANS (U)

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING OF ORDERS AND PLANS PUBLISHED BY THIS
 HQ REMAIN EFFECTIVE THIS DATE.

- A. 1-67 LETTER OF INSTRUCTION
- B. 19-67 COUNTY FAIR
- C. 35-67 REACTION FORCE FOR RD PROTECTION
- D. 4-68 ANTI MECH PLAN
- E. 21-68 ESTABLISHMENT OF FOB AT LZ STUD
- F. 23-68 OPN SCOTLAND II
- G. 24-68 ROUGH RIDER
- H. 28-68 OPN KENTUCKY
- I. 29-68 DEFENSE OF DNCE
- J. 30-68 DEFENSE OF QTCE
- K. 38-68 PACIFICATION PLAN
- L. 1-69 CONTINGENCY PLAN HAI LOO
- M. 3-69 LAND CLEARANCE/RESETTLEMENT CAM VU VALLEY
- N. 4-69 CONTINGENCY PLAN CAM LO
- O. 6-69 GOLDEN CONDOR (EXTRACTION FOR DIAZ RECONNAISSANCE
 TEAMS)
- P. 8-69 SECURITY FOR KEY PERSONNEL
- Q. 9-69 CONTINGENCY DEFENSE OF DONG HA AND QUANG TRI
 CITIES

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

R. 10-69 SPARROW TAWK/BALD EAGLE
S. 11-69 SECURITY FOR ELECTIONS
T. 12-69 OPERATION IN NORTHWEST PART OF AO

JP-4

CCN 2718 REL BY B. R. /rainew TIME 11 FEB 69PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 789.....789.....789.....789.....789

VVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0425 0580615

ZNY CCCCC

O 270615Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DOK

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1932 FM 270001H TO 270600H FEB 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

(U) 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3415

DRAFTER 8/CEL/GPI
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364 DGH
CWO VMC

FLASH 270618Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TWELFTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASS V (W) ALLOCATIONS

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 210850Z FEB 69 (C)

1. CHANGE QTY CLM4 LISTED PARA 3 REF A TO READ 85003 VICE 89476,

REPEAT 85003 VICE 89476.

GP-4

CON 2719 RELEASED BY DM Kennedy TIME 271405H 9 FEB 69
ORDO VMC

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0426 0500700
ZNY CCCCC
Z 270700Z FEB 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

70D270735 2/24/69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 2-058-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD 242789 SHDMZ

N. AO, COLORADO "R"

O. 270915H

P. 8-10 BNKR COMPLEX W/14' SAMPAN

KIDEN IN MARSH GRASS. OA RECD MODERATE AWF.

Q. ALT 1200' 8 HITS ON A/C FROM THIS

GRID PLUS YD-246789

R. 270934H-0944H

S. USS NEW JERSEY (16°/50)

T. 13HEQ

U. 2 BNKRS DEST, AWF SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0426

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/TAM/pl
 SEC 21 PHONE 11TH REG BNO 686
 CWO *AWG*

P 270708 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG MARCORPSUPACTY PHILA

INFO: THIRD FORSENRVREGT
 CG III MAF
 ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MIKER CONCRETE, FSN 3895-555-2052

A. CG MARCORPSUPACTY PHILA LSG 072138Z FEB 69

1. DOC NO M RL00/8204/Y007 FOR SUBJ ITEM WAS RECEIVED ON 9057
 AT ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN.

2. ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN WAS DEFICIENT TWO OF SUBJECT ITEMS FROM T/E.
 DOC NO M RL00/8204/Y007 AND DOC NO A21380/7345/0031 FOR QTY OF ONE
 EACH WERE SUBMITTED TO FILL T/E DEFICIENCY. BOTH DOCUMENTS WERE
 REPORTED ON LANS.

3. RETENTION OF SUBJ ITEM BY ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN TO PARTIALLY FILL
 T/E DEFICIENCY IS ESSENTIAL TO CONTINUED COMBAT SUPPORT.

4. REF A REFERS.

CCN

2720

RELEASED BY

P. J. Peterson

TIME

271100H
Feb 69

Suppo

DWG

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0427 0580710
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 270710Z FEB 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-058-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. NGF LN
 M. YD238791 SHDMZ
 N. AO, COLORADO "R"
 O. 270930H
 P. ACT 50 CAL FIRING ON A/O
 Q. ALT 1200' NEG DAM TO A/C
 R. 260945H-1006H
 S. USS NE W JERSEY (16'/50)
 T. 8HEQ
 U. 50 CAL SILENCED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0427

TOD 270715Z/24corp/LW

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/CEL/CPM

SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3L INSTR 3351

CNO 2.58

PRIORITY 270712 2 FEB 69

FROM: 00 THIRD MARLIV
TO: 1000 MARLIV

INFO: WISC-BRAVO
FIRST SDE FIFTH INF DIV (TECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. DEFINITION RECLASSIFICATION 178-69

A. SPCC 251125Z FEB 69 (NAR-18-69) (NOTAL)

1. CAN REF A FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE SUSPENDED FROM ALL ISSUE AND USE

(COM CODE JULIETT) FOR REASON INDICATED:

- A. ITEM: 1315-C708 CTG 4.2 TICH S.W. WP 12 LOT NO LS-600-1, REASON:
SHORT RD.
- B. ITEM: 1330-G872 FUZE CREN HD 1206A2 (AND ALL RLS ASSEMBLED

TERMINATION) LOT NO OPI-2-37. REASON: EXCESSIVE DULS.

2. PARTS HAVING THE ABOVE LOTS O/H WILL TURN THEM IN TO THE NEAREST
SUPPORTING ASP/LSA.

CON 2722 RELEASED BY McKenzie

TIME 271420H Feb 69

ORDO

STAND DUTY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

For

DRAFTER 8/WNC/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364 DGH
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 270714 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGGOND

INFO: FLSG-BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

END ITEM MAINT FLOAT ISSUE OF MORTAR, 81MM, M-29

1. REQUEST CONFIRMATION OF AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE FIVE MORTARS, 81MM,
M-29 PSN 1015-840-1836 FROM END ITEM MAINT FLOAT TO THIRD BN, FOURTH
MAR. WPNS WERE REQ TO FILL CRITICAL T/E DEF AS A RESULT OF WPNS BEING
CODED OUT.

CCN 2723 RELEASED BY

M. Kennedy

TIME 271422H Feb 69

ORDO

DWG

270714

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/WNC/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364 DGH
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 270718 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARLIV
TO: CG FORLOGCORD

INFO: FLSG-BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

END ITEM MAINT FLOAT ISSUE OF MACHING GUN, 7.62MM, M-60

1. REQUEST CONFIRMATION OF AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE THIRTEEN MACHINE
GUNS, 7.62MM, M-60 FSN ~~1005-605-7710~~ FROM END ITEM MAINT FLOAT TO THIRD
BN FOURTH MAR. WPNS REQ TO FILL CRITICAL T/E DEF AS A RESULT OF WPNS
BEING CODED OUT.

CCN 2725 RELEASED BY McKenney TIME 271430

ORDO

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 82WNC/CPH
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364 DGH
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 270719 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

INFO: FLSG-BRAVO
NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

END ITEM MAINT FLOAT ISSUE OF GRENADE LAUNCHER, M-79

1. REQUEST CONFIRMATION OF AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE FIFTEEN GRENADE
LAUNCHERS, M-79, M-79FSN 1010-691-1382 FROM END ITEM MAINT FLOAT TO
FIRST BN, NINTH MAR. WPNS WERE RE TO FILL CRITICAL T/E DEF AS A
RESULT OF WPNS BEING CODED OUT.

CCN 2726 RELEASED BY M. Kennedy TIME 271316H Feb 69

ORDD

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 8/WNC/CPM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364 DOH
 CWO DWS

PRIORITY 270720 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

INFO: FLSG-URAVO
 TWELTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F TO

END ITEM MAINT FLOAT ISSUE OF MORTAR, 4.2, 1430

1. REQUEST CONFIRMATION OF AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE ONE MORTAR, 4.2

M-30 W/E PSN 1015-777-1060 FROM END ITEM MAINT FLOAT TO SECOND BN,

TWELFTH MAR. SUBJ WPN WAS REQ TO FILL CRITICAL T/E DEF AS A RESULT

OF WPN BEING CODED OUT.

CCN 2727 RELEASED BY

M Kennedy

TIME 271314H Feb 69

ORDO

DWS

270720Z

J

FILE-COPY

CHAPTER 3/10/1986
SAC C. M. S. PHONE 3180
C/O S. L. S.

INVESTIGATION 270721 1/ FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV LHM
TO: THIRD MARINE LHM
SUBJ: BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (LHM) LHM
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHS
THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: GOC
G-3
G-4
AIAO
FSCC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OF CON CHANGE (U)

1. (C) ¹³¹⁵ MAY 27 ~~1968~~ ¹⁹⁶⁸ PFC 59 GO THIRD MARINE ASSAULT OPOON (P H/3/3) AND H/3/3 FROM GO THIRD MARINE AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPOON OF BOTH UNITS TO GO 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MARI)C

62-4

1968-1969

References

١٠٠

11 FEB 69

26c

Doc 14/1312/F300

27072

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE**DRAFTER 11/KRG/tel
SERIAL 31 MARDIV 3211
CNOIMMEDIATE 270740 Z FEB69COPY TO: G-3
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4)
 INFO: 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV GEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST 2-19 FOR CH-47: 280800H FEB69

1. A. PZ VCB LSA TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 705, 301, 104
 B. PZ VCB TO LZ ALPINE, 2505, 204
 C. PZ VCB TO LZ BRADLEY, 505, 201
 D. PZ CAMP EVANS TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 2505
 E. PZ CUNNINGHAM TO LZ TURNAGE, 2905
2. ALL ZONES SECURE.
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT COVER PROVIDED BY TFH. COORD & RNDV WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF, 338.9; 43.5
4. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 0730H.
5. UTILIZE VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE.
6. LOCATION OF JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 - A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.2
 - B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 - C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CCN 2730 REL BY

AIR

G-3/G-4 DWZ

27 07 40Z

CONFIDENTIAL

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *by*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270801 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
 COM THREE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (173-69) *(0048)*

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMPPACO P3040.2B

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JUAN GASTON 2401793/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES WESTWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING RT SIDE OF BACK FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ATT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 - E. ON REQ QUANG TRI, TO BN TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. JUAN GASTON (F) DECEASED, CARMEN LYDIA GASTON (M) 1107
 - G. 229TH ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10466.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 15OCT68.
 - I. INVS RPE WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2.
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHP, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 26 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 092-42-3423.
 (5) M.
 (6) NO.
 (7) M.
 (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. RON CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT L. C. MAULIFFE CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. ANR RVN 21OCT68.

RELEASED BY *271* *2011*

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN

SEC DJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270803 FEB 69 CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF HOSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD IN TWELFTH MAR

(D049)

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTY - HOSTILE (294-69)A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE
(1) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) 1STLT HERAGE D. PAYNE JR. 0104738/0802 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BLVD BOTH FEET IN EN GR. MADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DIR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STANBSP, NSA, DANANG. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REGR NOK BE NOTIFIED. 1STLT PAYNE SCHEDULED TO MEET NOK (WIFE) ON R&R IN HAWAII ON MAR 69.

OCH

2755

RELEASED BY

J. B. Brown 271520H 1

FILE - COPY

DRAFTED LOPL JG M. PAMERK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270805 FEB 69 G-40FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACoFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
CG JTFAC
THIRD FSB
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR TWELFTH MCB
HQ EN
USS REPOSE

(0053)

M7

UNCLAS (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (118-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MA CORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. DFTACO 93040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL CHARLES EVERETT SICKLER JR. 2399167/4631 USMC, SERV CO, HQ FA, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 1625H, 25 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CURTISHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGMD FACE, NECK, AND SKULL WITH DEPRESSION FI BT PARIETAL LOBE FR EN FORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR.
- E. CONDITION SRS: PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE.
- F. CHARLES EVERETT SICKLER SR. (F) BETTY SICKLER (M) 93 EAST SUSSEX WAY, FRESNO, CALIF. 93705.
- G. DC.
- H. 1/2.
- I. NONE.

CCN

2759

RELEASED BY

JAXormer 271515H

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT R PEC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270807Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1

INFO: DIR MINNH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OEL USE ONLY) (D063)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (172-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCOFFERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. EMPAC P3040.2D

1. LAWRENCE A TIRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC DOUGLAS BRUCE FOR SERGE 2458316/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 T FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT B SE RELMT. (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING FOREHEAD AND CHEST FROM ENEMY FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DEF A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA HOSPITARY DANANG.

F. EDWIN H. MORSENG (F) ADDRESS UNK. F STER ANN DDDY (M) 2644 HARRIET AVE., S. MINN., MINNESOTA 55408.

G. NO.

H. UND RECD.

I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

- J. (1) L-2
- (2) \$113.40 MF, \$65.00 SFHT, \$8.00 KORDU.
- (3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 15 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 477-56-3528
- (5) (M)
- (6) NO.
- (7) (M)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. G. MCAULIFFE CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 21 DEC 68.

CCN

2769

RELEASED BY

27515

270807Z

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY
 IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 210800Z FEB 69 CWO

RECEIVED LCPL J. L. PASMA
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
 DIA INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSH
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

(0064)

117

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (292-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 NINE (9) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL ROWELL C. CLONINGER 2339019/0846 USMC, BTRY H,
 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD BOTH EEGS FR EN GRENADE
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN
 FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY.
 REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(2) PFC EUGENE D. HEINTCH 2358797/0844 USMC, BTRY H,
 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD RT ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE
 ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.
 REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(3) CPL TERRY L. MALONE 2317299/0841 USMC, BTRY H,
 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BACK FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED
 IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQR
 TRMT BY DOCTOR. EN TO BE AND.

(4) LCPL CHARLES E. MCKEPPEN 2456335/0844 USMC, BTRY H,
 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. PERFORATED EAR DRUMS FR BLAST OF EN GRENADE
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY
 EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA
 DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE
 AND.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (2-2-69) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC GARY L. FAINTER 2428900/2531 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD LEFT ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) PFC LARRY D. PALMER 238651/2531 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. PERFORATED EAR DRUMS FR BLAST OF EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) PFC ROBERT S. PEASE JR. 2391462/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD HEAD FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM USS SANCTUARY. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(8) CPL WILLIAM E. PERAY 2263281/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONCUSSION HEAD WITH MULTIPLE FRAGWD FACE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(9) LOPL HARRY A. STIERS JR. 2369925/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 1ST DEGREE BURNS BOTH HANDS AND FACE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM USS SANCTUARY. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

2770

RELEASED BY

JAXman 271515

ADJ

1/IN50 A

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAWN: RED/YCD
 SEC: CG PH: DH 3103
 CWO: 5.12

PRIORITY 2704 10 FEB 69

FM CG WHEEL HADDT
 TO WHEEL HADDT

CONFIDENTIAL

SAPPER ATTACKS AGAINST MARINE POSITIONS

1. BASED ON MY DISCUSSIONS WITH INFANTRY AND ARTILLERY COMMANDERS WITHIN POSITIONS WHICH HAVE BEEN ATTACKED BY SAPPERS

FROM AN ANALYSIS OF DETAILED ENEMY PLANS CAPTURED FOLLOWING THE ATTACK ON FSB RUSSEL I HAVE ARRIVED AT THE FOLLOWING *TENTATIVE*

GENERAL CONCLUSIONS:

A. UNDER COVER OF ENEMY MORTAR FIRE PLUS THE NOISE OF OUR OWN ARTILLERY AND MORTAR FIRE THE ENEMY HAS DISPLAYED A CAPABILITY TO PENETRATE OUR WELL PREPARED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WITH UP TO 50 SAPPERS WITHOUT BEING DETECTED.

B. ONCE INSIDE THE WIRE THESE WELL ORGANIZED FOUR MAN SAPPER TEAMS WHO HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY BRIEFED IN GREAT DETAIL HAVE A CAPABILITY OF INFLECTING MAJOR DAMAGE AGAINST THE INTERIOR OF THE POSITION.

C. MAJOR REVISIONS OF OUR APPROACH TO THE SECURITY OF OUR VITAL INSTALLATIONS ARE NECESSARY.

D. ACCORDING TO THE CAPTURED PLANS FOUR ENEMY GROUPS EACH CONSISTING OF 3-4 MAN TEAMS MOVED TO WITHIN 100 METERS OF THE WIRE AT 1800 HOURS, MOVED TO THE WIRE BY 0200 HOURS, BREACHED THE WIRE WITH WIRE CUTTERS AND BY THROWING LIMBS AND BRANCHES OVER THE WIRE, THEN MOVED QUICKLY THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE POSITION AND UNDER THE COVER OF MORTAR AND ARTILLERY NOISE PLUS

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

S/S

STAND

inf

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A VERY THICK BANK OF FOG. ATTACKS BY SMALL ARMS AND RPGS FROM OUTSIDE THE POSITION PLUS THE HEAVY DAMAGE DONE BY VERY

ACCURATE 82MM FIRE LEAD TO SUCH DECEPTION AND CONFUSION WITHIN THE PERIMETER THAT THE SAPPERS WERE ABLE TO DESTROY MANY

BUNKERS AND KILL MANY MARINES WITH SATCHEL CHARGES AND POINT BLANK AK47 FIRE THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THE PERIMETER.

OUR OWN MORTAR CREWS, HEADQUARTERS INSTALLATIONS, AND ARTILLERY CREWS SUFFERED MOST OF THE CASUALTIES. THREE LISTENING POSTS

OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER WERE NOT AWARE OF THE ENEMY PRESENCE; NONE OF THE TRIP MINES WERE SET OFF. ALTHOUGH A MAJORITY OF

THE SAPPERS WERE KILLED INSIDE THE POSITION THE COST IN MARINE LIVES WAS EXCESSIVE.

5. WHAT CAN BE DONE?

A. THE BEST DEFENSE FOR ANY BASE CONTINUES TO BE ACTIVE PATROLLING, AMBUSHS, AND LISTENING POSTS OUTSIDE THE POSITION.

B. SINCE IT IS OBVIOUS FROM ENEMY PLANS AND SKETCHES ^{THAT} HE IS GOING TO PRECISELY PLAN HIS ATTACKS, WE MUST THEREFORE

PREPARE HIM WITH A CONTINUOUSLY CHANGING ^{ARRANGEMENT} ~~PICTURE~~ OF OUR DEFENSES.

C. PERIODIC ENEMY INCOMING HAS LEAD US TO INCREASED RELIANCE ON BUNKERS FOR PROTECTION. ONCE GROUND ACTION COM-

MENCES THESE BUNKERS ARE DEATH TRAPS. PROBABLY 20 MARINES IN GREEN FOX HOLE IN THE INTERIOR AREA OF RUSSELL COULD HAVE

KILLED THE 40 ENEMY BEFORE THEY DID ANY MAJOR DAMAGE. HUNDREDS OF MARINES ENCLOSED IN BUNKERS CANNOT STOP EVEN A SMALL ATTACK.

WE NEED MORE FIGHTING PLACES AND LESS HIDING PLACES.

D. WE NEED TO EXPERIMENT WITH ALL MEANS OF PROVIDING IMMEDIATE ALARM, SOME KIND OF ILLUMINATION IN FOG, FOOL PROOF TRIP MINES,

EMPHASIZED USE OF TANGLE FOOT BARRIERS ^{OUTSIDE} AND INSIDE THE POSITIONS, AND OTHER METHODS FOR INCREASING THE ENEMY'S DIFFICULTIES.

5. COMMANDERS AT ALL ECHELONS WILL GIVE THE ABOVE THEIR IMMEDIATE AND CONTINUING ATTENTION.
MAYGEN DAVIS.

REF: 2729 RELEASED BY: *[Signature]*

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE - COPY *Cont m7*

DRAFTER LCPL J. H. PASHAK

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *270811Z* FEB 69 CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CACCOPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

(0061)

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR CPT USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (291-69)A. MCO 3040.3C
E. FMFPAC P3040.2D1. IAW REF A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ELEVEN (11) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL STANLEY BARRE, JR. 238472/0811 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM AND LEFT LEG, RT FOOT
FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A
GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
STATION HQSP NSA DAN NG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) CPL CHARLES R. EARLY 2266268/2531 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD 2ND ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE
ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

(3) SGT CHARLES V. GILL JR. 2156028/0811 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD ABOVE RT EYE FR EN MORT WHILE
ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR.
REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

A05.

1/INSR

A

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (291-69) CONTINUED:

(4) PFC JAMES H. JOHNSON 2436470/2531 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT LEFT LEG, LEFT ARM, LEFT BUTTOCK,
AND LEFT ANKLE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE
FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(5) PFC MORY C. MIRANDA 2292141/0811 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 1ST DEGREE BURNS LEFT LEG AND BACK FR EN
MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK
BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT
BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) 1STLT PETER S. NOROSOFF 0104485/0802 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT BOTH LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED
IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 22ND SURGICAL HOSP MIU BAI, REQ TRMT
BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) CPL ROBERT C. POINDEXTER 2198110/2311 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT LEFT ANKLE WHEN CPL POINDEXTER WAS
NOT IDENTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (291-69) CONTINUED:

(4) PFC JAMES H. JOHNSON 2436470/2531 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT LEFT LEG, LEFT ARM, LEFT BUTTOCK,
AND LEFT ANKLE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE
FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(5) PFC MORY C. MIRANDA 2292141/0811 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 1ST DEGREE BURNS LEFT LEG AND BACK FR EN
MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK
BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT
BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) 1STLT PETER S. NOROSOFF 0104485/0802 USMC, BTRY H,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT BOTH LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED
IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 22ND SURGICAL HOSP MIU BAI, REQ TRMT
BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (291-69) CONTINUED:

(10) PFC JAMES E. VANNIER 2458628/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONCUSSION HEAD FR BLAST OF AN EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(11) PFC THOMAS G. WEIDELL 2430747/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT THIGH, RT WRIST AND FACE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

CCN

2767

RELEASED BY

C.R. J. 271355H

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

MASTER FILE COPY

R. H. Hall
 DRAFTER LCPL C. J. MILLER *Assn*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270813Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACFTS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FIVE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

(0062)

MOD TO RPT OF DEATH; CASE OF LCPL DICKIE GAYLE KEELER 2446856 USMC
 (DECEASED)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 190145Z FEB 69 (RPT OF DEATH - HOSTILE 104-69)

1. THE FOL SUB PAR OF RPT A ARE MOD AS FOL:

PAR 1.A: LCPL VICE ETC.

PAR 1.J (1): E-3 VICE E-2.

PAR 1.J (2): \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDN VICE \$113.40 BP,
 \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDN.

CCN

2768

RELEASED BY

PR J 27/4300

ADJ

1

A

270813Z

DECLASSIFIED

K. H. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *my*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2708152 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: GMC

COPY TO: AOCfG, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIFTH MCD
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
USS SANCTUARY

(0059)

UNCLAS ~~REF~~ (FOR OFL USE ONLY) *pac*
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (119-69)

- A. MCC 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC DONALD LEE MCNIEL 2423308/0341 USMC, M.S. CO, 2/4,
3D MAR DIV.

B. AGDU.

C. APRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN.

D. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LEG WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION LEFT FOOT
BELOW ANKLE FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR
DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS SAS. LOC AED USNH USS SANCTUARY.

F. CLARENCE A. MCNIEL (F) VELMA M. MCNIEL (M) 2796 FROWN ST.,
PORTAGE, INDIANA 46368.

G. NO.

H. N/A.

I. NONE.

CCU

2765

RELEASED BY

JA Xoma 2714354

2708152

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RP Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MOHIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270817Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGO FS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAG
THIRD FSR
III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - ID STILE (120-69)

A. MCD 3040.30
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
C. FMFPAGO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. IDPL WINFIELD HAMMILL 2462838/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D
MAIN IV.
B. ACQU.
C. APRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES
NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILL), QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
RVN.
D. RECD TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION RT LEG ABOVE THE KNEE FR EN SATCHEL
CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOST FOR DURING A GROUND ATTACK BY
EN FOR.
E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS SERIOUS. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
F. HARVEY HAMMILL (F) JOSEPHINE HAMMILL (M) 2717 CERNET ST.,
PHILA, PA.
G. NO.
H. N/A
I. NONE.

TWO STRINGS LISTED ABOVE
ACTIVITY WAS VERY SPARSE REPT COUNCIL

CGM

2764

RELEASED BY

JAX am 271435H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270819Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
JTF STATION

INFO: CMC
SUPERS
BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY
(D060)

UNCLAS EMTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - HOSTILE (55-69)

- A. MCO 3040.2G
- B. SUPERSMAN, AIR C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

9m (1) HN WILLIAM L. COLLINS B21 16 12/8404 USN, IES CO, 2/40.
3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES
NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SHOULDER, LEFT SIDE OF CHEST AND BACK FR BN
MORE HEAVILY ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY
BN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ HOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2766

RELEASED BY

JAX/mon 271435H

DECLASSIFIED

K.F. Cart
 DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: CTS 1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HURD
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFF AC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR NINTH MCD
 THIRD MED BN
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(DOST)

m7

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (121-69)

- A. MOU 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFF ACD P3040.2D

1. LAWRENCE THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC JOHN ALLEN HAMBROUGH 2458984/0351 USMC, HES CO, 2/4, 3D
 MAR DIV.

B. ACDU.

C. PRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BAS RUSSELL, PRX 5 MILES
 NORTHWEST OF FT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ALLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
 RVN.

D. RECD TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF THE RT LEG BELOW KNEE FR EN
 SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOST FOR DUE A GROUND
 ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS SERIOUS. LOC TO MED BN QUANG TRI.

F. (M) DECEASED. HAROLD J. HAMBROUGH (P) R.R. 1, PALMYRA, ILL.

62674.

G. ID.

H. N/A

I. NONE.

CCN

2763

RELEASED BY

JAX 27143514

ADJ.
1/1/50.
 270821Z

DECLASSIFIED

K. Carter
BRATTLE PFC LT. MRIN
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211
CWC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270823Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUDED
COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF 10 SIAL DIRECTORY
DIR EIGHTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0052)

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (122-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. HMM 400 P 3040.20

1. IAW RLF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC LEONARD GLENN GOODMAN 2448621/0341 USMC, B&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIU.

C. APRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.

D. RECD FRAGMD ABDOMEN, LEFT HAND WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF THE LEFT FOOT ABOVE ANKLE IN EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DIR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. CONDITION VERY SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC 3D MED BV UANG TRI.

F. BIRFORD A. GOODMAN (F) HOMER JEAN GOODMAN (M) BOX 985, CANADIAN, TEXAS 79014.

G. NO.

H. N/A

I. NONE.

CGN

2762

RELEASED BY

Q1Xman 271435H

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - 00P

BRANTEE LOPL J. M. PASHAK
SEC AND PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270825Z FEB69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV
TO: CMC.COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR. FOURTH MCD
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD MED BN

(0055)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (123-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC PAUL GSEARD ABEL 2489543/C311 USMC, CO-F, 2/4, 3D MARIIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRIL 150CH, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRIL 5, 150CH NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD WOUND PENETRATING CHEST FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3B MEDICAL QUANG TRI.
- F. JOSEPH W. ABEL (F) FROST ANN ABEL (M) 2145 LOS ANGELES AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. 15216.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

2. PFC ABEL HAS REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2761

RELEASED BY

CRJ 271350Z

AD5

1/INSR

27 08 25Z

DECLASSIFIED

OR APPROVED FOR THE DIRECTOR
S-4 FILE 1/9 VCB
CNC

ROUTINE 270827 Z JAN 69

FROM: FIRST IN NINTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
(ATTN: DIVORD SC-8)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS C F T O

MODIFICATION OF BULLET RAMP ANGLE M-60 MG

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 231250Z JAN 69.

1. TAN BLF A A NEG RPT IS SUB

BT

69/127
CEN RELEASED BY TIME H

220827

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CHAPTER:

SECTION: POST OFFICE

FILE - COPY

(0054)

PRIORITY

FROM 33 MIRD LARDIV
TO 33 MIRD LARDIV
INFO 33 MIRD LARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL
MIRPAZ FOR POSTAL OFF
MAIL ROUTING REQUEST (J)

297

W. FLEET MAIL ROUTING GUIDE, PACIFIC

1. (J) SEE LINED ROUTE ALL MAIL FOR LINE 10513 HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 37 BARRIES (HQ CO, 3D MAR) TO APC 96362 (DOLL HA)
2. (J) SEE LINED ROUTE FROM LINE 10297 PROVISIONAL ARTILLERY BATTALION (PROVARTYB)

GP-1

2760

CLASSIFIED BY *Charles Seaborn*

61

A

✓

270829

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

INMEDIATE PRIORITY 270835Z FEB 69

DRAPPER PFC L.T. FORD
SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211
C/O

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMG

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSB
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FOURTH MAR
(1000) SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS REF (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (000000)

MASTER FILE COPY

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B COL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
EIGHT (8) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LOPL GREGORY T. BACHNIK 2428607/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE. RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH BUTTOCKS BY EN MORTAR WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOST FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RECD TRPT BY DOCTOR. PH TO 1ST AND 2ND AWD. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JAMES S. HOGGS 2434347/0341 USMC, BTRY G, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE. RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD L FT ARM, LEFT SHOULDER AND RT SIDE OF BACK FROM EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOST FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RECD TRPT BY DOCTOR. PH TO 1ST AND 2ND AWD. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC HARRY C. DANIELS 2400956/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE. RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH BUTTOCKS AND RT FOOT BY EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOST FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 22ND SURVIVAL RSPT PHU BAI. RECD TRPT BY DOCTOR. PH TO 1ST AND 2ND AWD. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

270835Z FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (295-69) CONTINUED

(4) PFC JAMES M. DEVLIN II 2452209/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. VIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGS, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD BOTH LEGS BY EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEVEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC BALDOMEAD B. DOMINGUEZ 2435108/0311 USMC, CO L, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 19FEB69 APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD 1ST DIGIT RT HAND BY EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC DAVID L. GEORGE 2451082/2531 USMC, HOOB, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 APRX 9 MILES NORTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT SHOULDER AND LEFT ARM BY EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) LCPL ROBERT E. LOOS 2443841/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. VIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BAS CUMMINGS, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT LEG AND RT LOWER LEG BY EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEVEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 22ND SURGICAL HOSP PHU BAI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) CPL ROGER D. MCLEAN 2300801/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BAS RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BRAGWD FACE AND BOTH LOWER ARMS BY EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2758

RELEASED BY

JMSum 271605H

7

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270839 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAG
THIRD FFR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTOR
DIR EIGHTH MED
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD MED BN

(0044)
MASTER FILE COPY
L

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (127-69)

- A. MCC 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAG P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL JOHN LEE CUMMINGS 2406151/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ADDU.
- C. APRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD FACE FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. JOHN R. CUMMINGS (F) OLA MAE CUMMINGS (R) 104 NORTH WALCO, MALVERN, ARKANSAS 72104.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

COM

2750

RELEASED BY

JA Xoman 271600H

270839 *ADJ* *1/1/68* *A*

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY

FEB 69 CWO

 DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
 SFC ANJ PHONG QUANG TRI 211

 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC,

 COPY TO: AGS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

 INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD MAF
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR SIXTH MCD
 THIRD MED BN
 FOURTH MAF
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAF

(0051)

M7

 UNCLAS EFTO (FOI OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (126-69)

- A. MCD 3040.3
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. SSGT JAMES WILLIAM LEE 1546380/2169 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MCD
- B. ACIN.
- C. APRX 0405H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKFIDE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD BRACED BOTH BUTTOCKS WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATED RT FOOT ABOVE THE ANKLE FROM SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MCD BN QUANG TRI.
- F. ALEXANDRINA CARRASULLIO LEE (W) 803 R. RIBOUT RD. HONOLULU, S.C. 29902.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

2757

RELEASED BY

JAX 27160014

 270837Z
 APR 5 11/INSR A

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRYTER PFC L. B. BORTH
SEC ADJ PHOENIX QUARTERS 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270842 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: DUMED
COMBACT 24
CG HMP 40
THIRD FGR
III MCF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCD
TRAIN MED BN
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0045)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (125-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. HMP 40 F3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC WENDELL GENE BAIZE 2405376/0341 USMC, B&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACUT.
- C. APRX 1600H, 25 FEB 69, AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. ALSO BRACED LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, BOTH LOWER LEGS AND FACE WHEN ENEMY WILL ENGAGE IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY ENEMY.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. HENRY LEE BAIZE (P) LOUISVILLE, KY. VIRGINIA LORETTA BAIZE (M), RT #1, MOH NRT, KY 24554-4234.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

2751

RELEASED BY

271550H

270842
HDP. 4/INSR. A
41Z

DECLASSIFIED

RP Carter
FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 10 FEB 69

DRAFTED BY J. MILLER
 SER DJ 000000 QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOS, C-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR NINTH MCD
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 USS SANCTUARY

(0046)

90 UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (128-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAGO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FCL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PVT MICHAEL ANTHONY HARVEY 2366216/2533 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 0400H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD 3D DEGREE BURNS OVER 95% OF BODY WHEN EN THREW A SATCHEL CHARGE WHICH IGNITED A BARREL OF GASOLINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS SER. LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY.
- F. ANDREW ANTHONY HARVEY (F) RITA ELIZABETH HARVEY (M) 2435
- W. BECHER, MILWAUKEE, WISC. 53215.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CON

2752

RELEASED BY

J. W. Miller 271550H J

AD5. 1/150P
 570P 43E

FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIOR ITT 270845 FEB69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARSIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACoFS G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUMED
COMJ 3ACV
CG FMF AC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN MOUNTAIN MAR

(0047)

UNCLAS HHTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (289-69)A. NCO 3040.3C
B. RMI AOD P3040.2D1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
TEN (10) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL WILLIAM BROWN 2365492/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. MIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD FACE FR BN GRENADIER WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC ADRIAN CORDERO 2487695/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. MIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD FACE FR BN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL JAMES L. DURE 2251120/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. MIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RUMAND A D RT LEG FR BN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 85TH LW AC 105TH PHU BAI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD.

(4) PFC ALVIN R. COOK 2453178/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. MIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD BUTTUCK AND REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (289-69) CONTINUED

(5) SGT JERRY J. CHOWS 1646412/3371 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV, VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5½ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG AND LEFT BUTTOCK FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) CPL HENRY F. HALL JR. 2228241/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV, VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5½ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF CHEST, LEFT SIDE OF HEAD AND LEFT EYE FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) LCPL GLENDA T. HAYE 2446975/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV, VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5½ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD REAR CONCUSSION FR THE BLADE OF EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC DANIEL J. KWATER 2484214/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV, VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5½ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD NOSE AND BOTH LIPS FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC TERRY W. VICKERS 2481609/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV, VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5½ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) LCPL WARREN W. WILDER 2153566/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV, VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5½ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG AND BACK OF LEFT EAR FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2753

RELEASED BY

JAXamm 271540H

ADJ.

1/INSP

A

FILE-COPY

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270847Z FEB69DRAFTED BY C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ THOME QUANG TRI 211
CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC

(8040)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PVT MORRIS BRANNON II 2334635 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 252152Z FEB69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 270141Z FEB69 (RPT OF DEATH - NON HOSTILE 163-69)

1. REF A REFERS. REF B, ^{FURNISHED} SECNAV RPT OF DEATH, ~~CASE OF DEATH, MEXICAN~~ - ²⁰ ~~THIS DATE.~~ ²⁰ ~~REF~~

CGN

2745

RELEASED BY

271535H

A03.

1

A

270847Z

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE CT 210
C/OROUTINE 270851 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0042)

UNCLAS L P T O

GYSGT J. WILLIAMS 1249629/0141 USMC

A. SNM AA FORM OF 30JAN69

B. CMC SPDIET DFB1/1-DEC OF 2JAN69

1. REF A FND BY CG THIRD MARDIV THIRD LND 2FEB69 REQ MOD
RESO CONTAINED REF B BECAUSE OF FAMILY HARDSHIP. SNM WILL

DEPT FOR CONUS APT 14MAR69 PLEASE ADVISE IF REQ CONTAINED

REF A APPR.

OCN 2747 RELEASED BY J. AdkinsTIME 16 04

ADJ

270851Z

DRAFTED BY: C. J. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212

FILE - COPY

ROUTINE 220857Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIFPAC

(poso)

UNCLAS F T O

A. FIFPACO 1300.98

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECON APPR

- A. LCPL
- B. SOUTHICK, T. P.
- C. 2349218
- D. 1345
- E. 26FEB68
- F. 25MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 21JUL71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC DFB1/20-DAM-6 3JAN69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DUR MAR69

- A. LCPL
- B. WELLS, R. S.
- C. 2323063
- D. 1345
- E. 27JUL67
- F. 15MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 6DIC69
- J. SIX MO
- K. CMC 122058Z FEB69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DUR MAR69

CCN

275

RELEASED BY

g. Hallbrook

TIME

271630H

270857Z

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSONAL PHONE CT 212
CJO

ROUTINE: 270853 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MABIV

TO: CG NINTH MAB

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: CMC

FIRSTEN T.O THREE MAB USMR NAVMCTC 1900 OLD SPANISH

TRAIL HOU

WARREN NAVSTA SPRAN

CG FIFTH

CAMP BUTLER

CG TIE MAP

CG MAB ELTORO

USNH OAK

COMTELV

BUMED (3322-4)

THIRD FSR (FISCAL)

(0067)

L

UNCLAS. E F T O

COMM CENTILE READDRESS CMC 242327Z FEB 69 AS INDC ABOVE.

SUBJ: FVT CARPENTER C A 2344698/0311 USMC

CCE 2748 RELEASED BY J. Waller TIME 071630H

AD5

270853

DECLASSIFIED

ATTUZYUW RUEBHQA1334 055222Z UUUU--RUMHVP.

ZNA UUUUU

R 242327Z FEB69

FM CMC

TO RUEDKER/FIRSTBN TWO THREEMAR USMCR NAVMCRTC 1932 OLD SPANISH TRAIL
HOU

RUMISAA/MARBKS NAVST SFRAN

RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV---

INFO RUHHFMFA/CG FMFPAC

ZEN/CAMP BUTLER OXI

ZEN/CG III MAF

ZEN/CG MCAS ELTOR

RUMMABA/USNH OAK

RUMISAA/COMTWELVE

ZEN/BUMED (3322-4)

ZEN/THIRD FSK (FISCAL)

BT

UNCLAS

I-I FIRSTBN TWO THREEMAR USMCR. PVT C. A CARPENTER 2344698/0311 USMC

LTR CAD:DRB FILENR 1900 31JAN69 REQ FOR HARDSHIP DIS NOT APP.

CIRCUMSTANCES PRESENTED DO NOT MEET CRITERIA EXTAB FOR APPR REQ THIS

NATURE. EFF 25FEB69 TERM TLMADD PVT CARPENTER AUTH BY MY 132227Z JAN

69 DIR STAND DET FR ROLLS THIR MARDIV AND RPT CO MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN

242327Z FEB

4 - ADJ

PAGE TWO RUEBHQA1334 UNCLAS

(MCC 270) FOR DU. TRAVCHAR IAW MCC 7301.57 PAR 4D (3). YOUR ACT RETN

PVT CARPENTER YOURCOM FOR HIS OWN CONVENIENCE CFM AND APPR. CO MARBKS

NAVSTA SFRAN. UPON PVT CARPENTER RPT YOURCOM MAKE ARNG ADMIT USNH

OAK FOR EVAL, TRMT IF REQD AND APPEARANCE BEFORE APPROP MEDED. FWD

RESULTS MEDBN THIS HQ (CODE DRB) VIA BUMED. CG THIRD MARDIV. TR BY

SK VIA AIRMAIL AND SHIPIM PEREF

BT

1334

250930/13/74/10
CDS

FILE-COPY

REPTED 270855 Z FEB 69

TO: CG MILRO MAROTIT

TO: CG FINEAC

SERIES 2 F E O

P. MILRACO 1300.95

1. JAC REP A FOL PIPS DESIRES EXT C/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

A. SPL
B. LOCKSFOOT, I. D.

C. 2323137

D. 0311

E. 15MAR69

F. 15MAR69

G. SEL TO

H. FINEAC/TO

I. 1000370

J. MORG

K. CMC DFE1/2C-DAL-6 30MAR69

L. DESIRES SPL IN DUR MAR69

M. SPL

N. SHATON, I. D.

O. 2256347

P. 0311

Q. 1711368

R. 17MAR69

S. SEL TO

T. FINEAC/TO

U. 17MAR69

V. MORG

W. CMC DFE1/2C-DAL-6 30MAR69

X. DESIRES SPL IN DUR APR69

RELEASER BY

CONFIDENTIAL

OO HUMSK HUMSO
 DE HUMSO 0429 0500926
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 270920Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC HP
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DMC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO. 318 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (27°64'N-2712'00"E) FEB 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ON CONTINUED OINS IN AO. SECURED
 FIXED POSITIONS. CONDUCTED ROADWEEPS

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: C CO 1-61, 1ST PLAT AT YD 394637 1130H FOUND

1. BUNKER, INSIDE DETAINED 3 MALES, 1K-43 SUB MACHINE GU
 W/FULL CLIP OF AMMO, 2 PAIR PANTS, 1 SWEATER, 1 POUNCHO LINER
 (CUT IN 2 HALVES) 1 50 CAL AMMO CAN OF POLISHED RICE, 2
 CANTEENS, 2 GALS OF XEROSENE,

2. WORK SHIRTS, 1 WHITE DRESS SHIRT. BUNKER WAS 4'X4'X6' WITH A
 TIN ROOF REINFORCED WITH WOODEN BEAMS AND BUILT UNDER A TREE

5. PLANS NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO. 315

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES SDT IIWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
VIA	0	6
VIA(E)	6	70
VIA(M)	2	27

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
VIA	31	47
POM	10	20
DET	138	
INC	65	

GP-4

BT

0429

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMSK HUMSO
DE HUMSO 0430 0500930
ZNY CCCCC
O 270930Z FEB 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
PT

TOD 270955Z/3M/1969

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SCOTLAND II SITREP 1264, 270601, TO 271200H FEB 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 261600 H/2/4 VIC FSB NEVILLE FOUND FOLLOWING GEAR, 12-AK-47, 30 SATCHEL CHARGES, 20 CHICOM GRENADES, VARIOUS DOCUMENTS, AND 3 PAIR TENNIS SHOES. RESULTS: 12 INC

(B) AT 261600, E/2/4 VIC FSB RUSSELL FOUND FOLLOWING GEAR, 12-AK-47, 1 RPG LAUNCHER 2 492 497, 10AK47 MAGAZINES, 5 NVA PACK WITH ASSORTED GEAR, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS AND 20CHICOM GRENADES. RESULTS: 12 INC, 1 CSWC

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0430 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) AT 270940 L/3/4 VIC 975594 FOUND RPG 7 LAUNCHER WHICH WAS SUSPECTED BOOBY TRAPPED RPG BLOWN IN PLACE. RESULTS: 1 CSWC

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 1262 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ 9FR KIA 8 MIA(E) 4NVA KIA ADD 2 FR KIA, 3MIA(E)

B. SITREP 1263 DELETE PARA 3B. DELETE 2 NVA KIA

(C) 7. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD 2FR KIA, 3 MIA(E), 24INC, 2CSWC DELETE 2NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	472	25
MIA(E)	2049	12A
MIA(M)	340	34

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	3392	2
POW	64	0
DET	285	
INC	971	
CSWC	242	

GP-A

BT

0430

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE-COPY**
 DT. FT. 4 3/10/69
 B. C. 100
 P. H. 100

 IMMEDIATE 271112 4 FEB 69

 FROM: C. THIRD MAR DIV BCH
 TO: C. TASK FORCE HOTEL L&D
 4TH MARINES
 3D MARINES
 INFO: MARIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD MAR DIV

 COPY TO: CJC
 G-3
 G-2
 G-4
 FSCC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPOON CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 271200H FEB 69 C. THIRD MAR DIV ASSUMED OPOON OF
 A/1/4, 3D FLT B/2/4, AND 2ND FLT B/1/4 FROM C. TASK FORCE HOTEL
 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPOON OF THESE UNITS TO 3D MARINE REGIMENT.

GF-4

CCN

2776

RELEASED BY

W. Bates

DATE

4 FEB 69

COC 2/3/4/FSCC

271112Z**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 15MFFJKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CNO

PRIORITY 271200 FEB69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG, FMFPAC
INFO: CMC
CG, III MAF ING
HCEL FORT HUENEME

(0066)
MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION FOR COMBAT BASES (CB)

A. CG, FMFPAC 132211Z FEB69

1. REF (A) REQUESTED SUBJECT INFORMATION PACKAGE BE FORWARDED
NLT 28FEB69.

2. DUNG HA COMBAT BASE WAS CONSIDERED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS TO
BE A MORE APPROPRIATE BASE FOR SUBJECT STUDY.

3. DUE TO THE GREAT AMOUNT OF RESEARCH REQUIRED TO COMPILE REQUIRED
INFORMATION ON DHCB IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS HEADQUARTERS BE ALLOWED
TO FORWARD BY MAIL THE INFORMATION PACKAGE NLT 6MAR69.

CG 2775 RELEASED BY JR Lilly TIME _____

ENGR

A

271200R

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

DATE: 16/03/81
NO. 13707 FRONT 3503COPY TO: G-2
G-3

ROUTINE 271202 Z 1969

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV (DSE)
TO: CG XXIV CORPS (DSE)
INFO: CG III AF (DNG)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

RECENT PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

A. TERC 3410.13

PERIOD COVERED 200000H TO 262400H FEB 1969

1. THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (A).

3.3. PROV. QUANG TRI ORG. 3d ARDIV NUMBER 5,000 TITLE CHIEF

4.3. PROV. QUANG TRI ORG. 3d ARDIV / PRS. 16:00 AUD. 11,840 TITLE REWARDS, PRO-GVN ANTI VC, VN MUSIC CURRENT EVENTS

6. 205

A. NUMBER 54 TYPE A/C C-47 REASON WEATHER, ALERT, AIR FORCE DIRECTIVE

B. NUMBER 151 TYPE A/C Q23 REASON WEATHER, NO CLEARANCE, HIGH THREAT ALERT

9.3. BAN PHU 2,800

13. 19 FOR 85,400\$VN

14.4. BAD FLYING WEATHER CUT DOWN ON AIRBORNE PSYOP ACTIVITIES BUT GROUND ACTIVITIES CONTINUED AT A HIGH LEVEL. OPERATIONS IN THE MOUNTAIN REGIONS OF TH. NO AIR LOSS EFFECTED BY THE WEATHER AS PSYOP IN THOSE AREAS IS DEPENDENT ON AIR SUPPORT.

THE INCREASED EMPHASIS ON THE REWARDS CAMPAIGN CONTINUES TO BEOBSERVED RESULTS. MANY VIETNAMESE ARE BEING SETTING ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO THE H. ALL TYPES OF COUNCIL.

CONFIDENTIAL

A RE-ARRESTING OF 5 CIVILIANS IS NOT AN ALTERNATIVE FOR
CONTINUED EXPLOITATION. IF ANY THING WENT WELL WAS THE ONLY POWER
PASS. THE ONLY REASON FOR THE RE-ARREST IS INCIDENT.

2. DENVY CANYON - 40 MINUTES
SCOTLAND - 1 HOUR AND 5 MINUTES
ASHUCKY - 25 MINUTES
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN - 15 MINUTES

36. ARDIV MESSAGE 270040Z FEB 1969 (NOTAL) DIRECTS THAT ALL UNIT
BOOKENDINGS WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY UNIT. PARAGRAPH 14C WILL DIRECT
PSYOP IN SU PORT OF MAJOR UNITS RATHER THAN MAJOR OPERATIONS UNIT
1 MAR 1969.

14. K. LAZARUS FOR 300 ARTILLERY LAZARUS ROUNDS HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED
ON 2/12 IN SUPPORT OF THE 9th DIVISION.

DTG	PRIORITY	TASK ID	COORDINATOR
201408	2	NEWLY ACTIVITY	YD 202767
211406	2	NEWLY ACTIVITY	YD 158750
241304	2	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 171763
241307	2	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 171763

2032

7-1-5530-BM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GFM/GMM
 S3C PLIU PH 3227
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 278208 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GROUP

MASTER FILE COPY

L

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO/IMAGERY INTERPRETATION REPORT NO: 2-50
 SOURCE: REPORTS ITR

MSN NO: 00019X DATE: 19FEB69
 ITEM COORD

DESCRIPTION

1.

ID 00208473

3 TRKS LOC APPROX 350M EAST OF COORD, 3
 TRKS, 1 M/V, 5 PROB AND 2 POSS TRACKED

PRIME MOVERS LOC VIC OF WOODS. ONE 152MM
 HOWITZER IN TRANSPORT PSN AND PARKED IN

ORCHARD. ALSO IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE
 1 TRKS, ONE OF WHICH IS LOADED WITH PROB

AMMO. A STACK OF AMMO, 1 POSS FA PSN, 1 POL
 TANK AND TWO 55 GAL POL TENDERS ARE LOC AT

ID 99718412.

2.

ID 1250866

TWO OCC PSNS, PROB 130MM FIELD GUNS, PSNS
 ARE REVISITED.

GP-1
 CKN

2773

RELEASED BY

B. J. Johnson

TIME 271730H

FEB69

2712082

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE ~~COLLECTIVE~~
DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE ~~COLLECTIVE~~
DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE ~~COLLECTIVE~~
DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE ~~COLLECTIVE~~
DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE ~~COLLECTIVE~~
DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE ~~COLLECTIVE~~
DECLASSIFIED

SWITCH 3/10/69
SEC 4-3 1807 3103
SEC

COPY TO:
G-3

PRIORITY 271212 FEB 69

FROM: CO UNITED STATES
TO: CO UNITED STATES
INFO: CO 211 111

REMARKS E P T O

REMARKS REGARDING SUB BY COGNITION SCOL

1. CO 111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 TOTAL
11. CO 111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69

1. 111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 ARE ASSIGNED FOR SUB SCOL CO 111 DATES
AND ALL FOLLOWING FOR A PERIOD OF 5 DAYS.

CO 111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69

111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 3D TE 111 - 1 12TH MAR - 2
111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 11TH MAR 111 - 1

CO 111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69

111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 3D RECOGNIZ - 1 11TH MAR - 1 12TH MAR - 2
111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 3/11 - 1

CO 111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69

111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 3/11 - 1 12TH MAR - 2
111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 3/11 - 1

CO 111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69

111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 3D FORUM 111 - 1

CO 111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69

111 MAR 100 111250Z FEB 69 3/11 - 1 11TH MAR 111 - 1

Page 1 of 2

271212122

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE-COPY**ROUTINE 271402 2 FEB69

COPY TO: SAC (50)

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 TO: THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS PHG RVN
 CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN
 CG FOURTH CORPS DNG RVN
 CG HUNDRED AND FIRST ABN DIV CBE RVN
 CG NINTH MAB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 COMNAVMACT DNG RVN
 FIFTH COMB BN DNG RVN
 SEVENTH COMB BN DNG RVN
 CTF SEVEN SIX
 CTF SEVEN SIXPOINT FIVE
 CTF SEVEN NINE
 CTF SEVEN NINE POINT FOUR
 CTF SEVEN NINE POINT FIVE
 FLT THREE SLANT ONE
 FLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX
 CTF ONE ONE FIVE POINT ONE

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE CHANGE NO 2 TO CHANGE 5 DIVE PO2000.20 (001)

1. ON PAGE 2 1 CHANGE 2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 12TH MAR VOICE CALL SIGN
 TO BIRMINGHAM VICE COFFEE CUP.

2. ON PAGE 2-11 CHANGE 2ND HOW BTRY, 12TH MAR VOICE CALL SIGN TO
 BIRMINGHAM VICE COFFEE CUP.

3. CHANGE EFFECTIVE 020000Z MAR-1969.

OF 1

1 000 2778 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 11 FEB69

CCO - SAC (Bocanes)

271402**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: WGH:HEW
 SEC 7TH ITT PH 372
 CWO K

IMMEDIATE 271430 ZFEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: COMUSMACV
 CG III MAF
 TDA I CORPS
 CG XXIV CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC CCG
 SPOT REPORT, 7TH ITT NO: 15-69

MACV 381-11

A. NAME: NGUYEN KIEN (NGUYENX KIGENV)
 B. RANK/JOB/CLASS: GUERRILLA/VC PW
 C. UNIT/ORG: 2ND SQD, 1ST PBT, C-3, K-8 BN WAS W/ C-59 SIX MOS.
 D. DTG/POC: 271130FEB69/YD394637

E. CAP UNIT: C/1/61/1/5
 F. MISS/LOC: UNK

G. INFIL INFO: UNK
 H. DISP: RED DEVIL

A. NAME: NGUYEN HOA (NGUYENX HOAL)
 B. RANK/JOB/CLASS: PVT/SOLD/NVA PW

C. UNIT/ORG: 1ST SQD, 3D PBT, C-2, K-8, NOW A GUERRILLA FOR BINH AN (H)
 #7 LOC VIC YD400634

D. DTG/POC: 271050FEB69/YD395635
 E. CAP UNIT: C/1/61

F. MISS/LOC: BINH AN (H) GUERRILLA FORCE VIC YD400634
 G. INFIL INFO: AFTER BASIC TRNG HIS UNIT, K-5, W/200 MEN LEFT NVN

15JAN68 ARR SNV 29JAN68. NGUYEN HUNG (NGUYENX HUNGL) INFIL CNDR.
 H. DISP: RED DEVIL

A. NAME: NGUYEN VAN KHUONG (NGUYENX VEAN KHUONG)

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SPOT REPORT, 7TH IIT NO: 15-69 CONTD

B. RANK/JOB/CLASS: CPL/ASST SQD LDR/PW NVA

C. UNIT/ORG: 1ST SQD, 3D FLT, C-2, K-8 //

D. 271130FEB69/YD395635

E. CAP UNIT: C/1/61

F. MISS/IOC: UNK

G. INFIL INFO: DEPARTED FROM NVN IN JAN68 ARR SVN MAR68.

H. DISP: RED INFIL

GP-4

BT

CCN 2779 RELEASED BY C. A. T. H. S. J. TIME 271030 HFEB69PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTED BY: FIW/RIB
SEOG-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 271800 Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
MCB SEVEN
CTF CLEARWATER
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MARDIV INTSUM: 58-69
2. 270001 TO 272100 FEB 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 261200H A/1/77 YD379391 UNIT FND SIGNS WHICH SAID

"DANGER MINES. IF YOU GO DOWN THIS TRL YOU WILL BE BLOWN UP"

(B) 1/5 SENSORS DETECTED FOLLOWING: 262340Z YD379391

EN MVT. FIRED ARTY. UNK RES.

(C) 270345H RIV SEC YD273647 SPTD 15 EN ON BEACH. GRPS

OF 3 HEADED TWD RIV. RECON OPENED FIRE ON EN. RIV SEC CALLED IN TO
EXTRACT 2 RECON TMS. PBR OPENED FIRE ON EN & ILLUM AREA. FIRED ARTY

& SEARCHED AREA. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(D) 271130H C/1/62 YD294637 FND 6 BNKRS & DETAINED 3

VN MALES. PRESENTLY INTERROGATING 3 DETAINEES IN FIELD. DES BNKRS.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTED BY: FIW/RIB
SEOG-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 271800 Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
MCB SEVEN
CTF CLEARWATER
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MARDIV INTSUM: 58-69
2. 270001 TO 272100 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

3 A (2) (A) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.
(B) 242120H RIV SEC YD252628 REF: INTSUM 56-69 PARA

3 A (2) (C) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(C) 12TH MAR OP A-2 262120H YD274758 2 LIGHTS MOVING S.

DECLASSIFIED

3 A (2) (A) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.
(B) 242120H RIV SEC YD252628 REF: INTSUM 56-69 PARA

3 A (2) (C) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(C) 12TH MAR OP A-2 262120H YD274758 2 LIGHTS MOVING S.

DECLASSIFIED

3 A (2) (A) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.
(B) 242120H RIV SEC YD252628 REF: INTSUM 56-69 PARA

3 A (2) (C) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(C) 12TH MAR OP A-2 262120H YD274758 2 LIGHTS MOVING S.

DECLASSIFIED

3 A (2) (A) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.
(B) 242120H RIV SEC YD252628 REF: INTSUM 56-69 PARA

3 A (2) (C) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(C) 12TH MAR OP A-2 262120H YD274758 2 LIGHTS MOVING S.

DECLASSIFIED

3 A (2) (A) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.
(B) 242120H RIV SEC YD252628 REF: INTSUM 56-69 PARA

3 A (2) (C) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(C) 12TH MAR OP A-2 262120H YD274758 2 LIGHTS MOVING S.

DECLASSIFIED

3 A (2) (A) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.
(B) 242120H RIV SEC YD252628 REF: INTSUM 56-69 PARA

3 A (2) (C) SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(C) 12TH MAR OP A-2 262120H YD274758 2 LIGHTS MOVING S.

DECLASSIFIED

THREW FRAG GRENS & FIRED M-79 INTO RAVINE. RES UNK.

(E) 271030H K/3/4 XD898596 SPTD 2 NVA AT XD899590 MOV-

ING IN DIR OF XD903588. FIRED W/NEG RES.

(F) 271320H L/3/4 XD974595 FND CO SIZE BNKR CMPLX OF

60 BNKRS, 20 SEEM TO HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED IN LAST 24 HRS. DES ALL BNKRS.

(G) 271445H L/3/4 XD979598 RECD 6 RND5 OF EN SNIPER

FIRE. UNIT RECONED BY FIRE & CONT TO MOVE.

KIA:200 /0 / 86 / 0 / 3306

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

64 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 221
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNNE/VC RTNNE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

971 / 242
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) DEW CAN:

(A) 261300H RECON TM 3E2 YD170152 TM MADE PT TO CNTCT

W/25 EN MOVING W. EN CARRIED PACKS & AK-47 RIFLES. RES OF CNTCT 3 NVA
KIA (C). AO CAME ON STATION. TM MOVED OUT OF AREA. RES UNK.

(B) 262000H K/3/9 YD238039 LP OBSD 3 NVA APPROACHING

DECLASSIFIED

THREW FRAG GRENS & FIRED M-79 INTO RAVINE. RES UNK.

(E) 271030H K/3/4 XD898596 SPTD 2 NVA AT XD899590 MOV-

ING IN DIR OF XD903588. FIRED W/NEG RES.

(F) 271320H L/3/4 XD974595 FND CO SIZE BNKR CMPLX OF

60 BNKRS, 20 SEEM TO HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED IN LAST 24 HRS. DES ALL BNKRS.

(G) 271445H L/3/4 XD979598 RECD 6 RND5 OF EN SNIPER

FIRE. UNIT RECONED BY FIRE & CONT TO MOVE.

KIA:200 /0 / 86 / 0 / 3306

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

64 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 221
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNNE/VC RTNNE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

971 / 242
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) DEW CAN:

(A) 261300H RECON TM 3E2 YD170152 TM MADE PT TO CNTCT

W/25 EN MOVING W. EN CARRIED PACKS & AK-47 RIFLES. RES OF CNTCT 3 NVA
KIA (C). AO CAME ON STATION. TM MOVED OUT OF AREA. RES UNK.

(B) 262000H K/3/9 YD238039 LP OBSD 3 NVA APPROACHING

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(I) 271100H 1/3/9 YD256059 FND 3 HUTS & 2 BNKRS 10'x5'x6'.
DES ALL.

(J) 271130H 4/2/ARVN YD295163 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE
EN UNIT. RES OPTD 3 RND5 RPG & DOCS. DES 3 HUTS.

(K) 271330H 4/2/ARVN YD294159 FND/TRL 12' WIDE W/REC
ACTY & MANY FGT HOLES ALONG TRL.

(L) 271553H 2/12 YD164107 RECD 16 RND5 OF UNK CAL &
UNK TYPE FM YD0905. RND5 LANDED IN VALLEY SEVERAL HUNDRED METERS
OUTSIDE PERIM. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

(M) 271630H E/2/3 YD164107 FND BNKR CMPLX & LEVEL RD
APPROX 20' WIDE. STAKES ALONG RD. RD CONT NW. SEARCHED AREA. RES UNK.

DECLASSIFIED

(I) 271100H 1/3/9 YD256059 FND 3 HUTS & 2 BNKRS 10'x5'x6'.
DES ALL.

(J) 271130H 4/2/ARVN YD295163 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE
EN UNIT. RES OPTD 3 RND5 RPG & DOCS. DES 3 HUTS.

(K) 271330H 4/2/ARVN YD294159 FND/TRL 12' WIDE W/REC
ACTY & MANY FGT HOLES ALONG TRL.

(L) 271553H 2/12 YD164107 RECD 16 RND5 OF UNK CAL &
UNK TYPE FM YD0905. RND5 LANDED IN VALLEY SEVERAL HUNDRED METERS
OUTSIDE PERIM. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

(M) 271630H E/2/3 YD164107 FND BNKR CMPLX & LEVEL RD
APPROX 20' WIDE. STAKES ALONG RD. RD CONT NW. SEARCHED AREA. RES UNK.

DECLASSIFIED

(I) 271100H 1/3/9 YD256059 FND 3 HUTS & 2 BNKRS 10'x5'x6'.
DES ALL.

(J) 271130H 4/2/ARVN YD295163 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE
EN UNIT. RES OPTD 3 RND5 RPG & DOCS. DES 3 HUTS.

(K) 271330H 4/2/ARVN YD294159 FND/TRL 12' WIDE W/REC
ACTY & MANY FGT HOLES ALONG TRL.

(L) 271553H 2/12 YD164107 RECD 16 RND5 OF UNK CAL &
UNK TYPE FM YD0905. RND5 LANDED IN VALLEY SEVERAL HUNDRED METERS
OUTSIDE PERIM. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

(M) 271630H E/2/3 YD164107 FND BNKR CMPLX & LEVEL RD
APPROX 20' WIDE. STAKES ALONG RD. RD CONT NW. SEARCHED AREA. RES UNK.

DECLASSIFIED

(A) 270930H DIV AO YD238791 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD 50 CAL FIRE. ALT 1200'. NO HITS. YD246789, YD242784 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD AWF.

ALT 1200'. 8 HITS.

+ (B) 271620H G/S 99-5 YD065634 UH-1E PROCEEDING TO

YD0863 & YD0963. RECD 50 CAL FIRE FM 2 GUNS. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN MULTI-BARRELS, BECAUSE BOTH SPTD AT SAME TIME. REQ ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

CH-46-D YD029638 ALT 200' RECD LT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 271740H DIV AO XD775546 HILL MASSES IN THIS AREA HAVE CIRCULAR TRENCHLINE PSN. WELL CAMOU IN ELEPHANT GRASS.

(B) 271820H DIV AO XD807236 RECON TM RPTD 200 NVA W/ PACKS & WPNS. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 1 NVA KBA (C).

(C) 271900H DIV AO YD047635 2 G/S RPTD 2 ACTIVE 50 CAL PSNS & EN REGT. FIRED 3 ARTY MSNS. NEG BDA.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

4 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 3

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 31/UNK CAL/UNK TYPE

(2) 20/82MM/UNK TYPE

(3) 21/60MM MORT

PAGE 5 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

E. EN WPNS LOSS:
WPNS

IND

C/S

NUMBER		
US/FWFAF/RVNAF		
27	0	0
27	0	0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 261600H H/2/4 XD823575 FND 12 AK-47 RIFLES, 90/SATCHEL

CHARGES, 20 CHICOM GRENS, DOCS & 3 PAIR OF TENNIS SHOES. BROUGHT TO CP.

(2) 270345H RIV SEC YD273647 CPTD 1 AK-50 RIFLE, 1 PAIR OF BINOCULARS & 20 LBS OF PLASTIC EXPLOSIVES.

(3) 270730H G/2/3 YD151131 FND 300 LBS OF RICE, MED GEAR & 50 SNIPER RND. DES GEAR.

(4) 270900H L/3/9 YD234047 FND 6 RPG RND & BOOSTERS, 6/60MM FUSES, 4/60MM RND, 300 LBS OF TNT, 400 LBS OF BLASTING POWDER, 50

AK-47 RND, 8 PICK AXES, 2 HOES & 2 CROSSCUT SAWS. WILL DES ALL GEAR.

(5) 270930H 11TH ENGR YD224664 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN L/60MM

RND, 1/75MM RND, 2/175MM RND, 1 RPG RKT, 1/80MM RND. REWARDED 2100 P'S.

(6) 270940H L/3/4 XD975594 FND 1 RPG-7 RKT LAUNCHER WHICH

WAS A SUSPECT AND WAS BY BLADE

DECLASSIFIED

E. EN WPNS LOSS:
WPNS

IND

C/S

NUMBER		
US/FWFAF/RVNAF		
27	0	0
27	0	0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 261600H H/2/4 XD823575 FND 12 AK-47 RIFLES, 90/SATCHEL

CHARGES, 20 CHICOM GRENS, DOCS & 3 PAIR OF TENNIS SHOES. BROUGHT TO CP.

(2) 270345H RIV SEC YD273647 CPTD 1 AK-50 RIFLE, 1 PAIR OF BINOCULARS & 20 LBS OF PLASTIC EXPLOSIVES.

(3) 270730H G/2/3 YD151131 FND 300 LBS OF RICE, MED GEAR & 50 SNIPER RND. DES GEAR.

(4) 270900H L/3/9 YD234047 FND 6 RPG RND & BOOSTERS, 6/60MM FUSES, 4/60MM RND, 300 LBS OF TNT, 400 LBS OF BLASTING POWDER, 50

AK-47 RND, 8 PICK AXES, 2 HOES & 2 CROSSCUT SAWS. WILL DES ALL GEAR.

(5) 270930H 11TH ENGR YD224664 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN L/60MM

DECLASSIFIED

(11) 271400H L/3/9 YD233043 FND 1400 GALS OF GASOLINE IN 50 GAL DRUMS. ALSO 1540 RIFLE GRENS IN A TUNNEL. DES GEAR & TUNNEL.

(12) 271430H F/2/9 YD167042 FND CP BNKR & AREA FOR 100 MEN, COMM WIRE, 10 BIK BOARDS & CLASSROOM, GUN PITS. AREA USED IN LAST

FEW WEEKS, 16 GAS MASKS, 25 CARBINE RNDs, 38 STICKS TNT, 5 LBS TNT, 1 STOP WATCH, QUININE PILLS, 1 CHICOM INDIV WPN, UNK TYPE. CONT TO

SEARCH AREA & DES ALL GEAR.

(13) 271600H E/2/4 XD910592 FND 12 AK-47 RIFLES, 1 RPG

LAUNCHER, 2 RPG RNDs, 10 AK-47 MAGS, 5 NVA PACKS W/ASSORTED GEAR & DOCS, 20 CHICOM GRENS. DOCS FWD TO S-2.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	300 LBS	YD151131
RICE	100 LBS	YD256095

J. CPTD DOCS:

(1) 271430H F/2/9 YD167042 FND CP BNKR W/1 LB DOCS, TORN UP

MAP & ASSORTED BOOKS. CONT TO SEARCH AREA. DOCS FWD TO CP.

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 271420H L/3/9 YD253090 WHILE CLEARING FIELD OF FIRE FULLDOZER HIT A MINE, MAKING HOLES IN BLADE & RADIATOR. VEH 1 UNUSABLE. CHECK-

ING AREA W/MINE DETECTORS

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. UNIT LOC:

(1) AGT RPT DTD 25 FEB 69 (F-6) STATED: ON 18 FEB THE 146TH NVA INDEP REGT WAS LOC AT KHE SANH XD800375. 75 MSN IS TO LAUNCH

ATTACKS ALONG RTE #9 FM CA LU XD947460 TO DAU MAU (CNA). TIME OF ATTACKS UNK.

CMT

THE AGT MAY BE REFERRING TO THE 246TH REGT WHICH HAS ELEMENTS OPERAT-

ING IN THE RTE #40/LAOS AREA. DEC PHOTOS AND VB INDICATES AN OVERALL

DECLASSIFIED

(11) 271400H L/3/9 YD233043 FND 1400 GALS OF GASOLINE IN 50 GAL DRUMS. ALSO 1540 RIFLE GRENS IN A TUNNEL. DES GEAR & TUNNEL.

(12) 271430H F/2/9 YD167042 FND CP BNKR & AREA FOR 100 MEN, COMM WIRE, 10 BIK BOARDS & CLASSROOM, GUN PITS. AREA USED IN LAST

FEW WEEKS, 16 GAS MASKS, 25 CARBINE RNDs, 38 STICKS TNT, 5 LBS TNT, 1 STOP WATCH, QUININE PILLS, 1 CHICOM INDIV WPN, UNK TYPE. CONT TO

SEARCH AREA & DES ALL GEAR.

DECLASSIFIED

9. BRIEF DISCUSSION OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-63 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA^{DB}: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) ENEMY ELEMENTS DURING THE INITIAL PHASE OF OPERATION

DEW CAN OFFERED SPORADIC AND SCATTERED RESISTANCE. AS THE 9TH MAR
ATTACKED S, RESISTANCE STIFFERED AND THE ENEMY MADE A CONCERTED

EFFORT TO HALT OR DELAY THE ATTACK. RESISTANCE WAS PARTICULARLY HVY
IN THE ZONE OF ACTION OF THE 1ST BATTALION. THE ENEMY EMPLOYED ARTY

DECLASSIFIED

9. BRIEF DISCUSSION OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-63 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA^{DB}: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) ENEMY ELEMENTS DURING THE INITIAL PHASE OF OPERATION

DEW CAN OFFERED SPORADIC AND SCATTERED RESISTANCE. AS THE 9TH MAR
ATTACKED S, RESISTANCE STIFFERED AND THE ENEMY MADE A CONCERTED

EFFORT TO HALT OR DELAY THE ATTACK. RESISTANCE WAS PARTICULARLY HVY
IN THE ZONE OF ACTION OF THE 1ST BATTALION. THE ENEMY EMPLOYED ARTY

DECLASSIFIED

9. BRIEF DISCUSSION OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-63 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA^{DB}: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) ENEMY ELEMENTS DURING THE INITIAL PHASE OF OPERATION

DEW CAN OFFERED SPORADIC AND SCATTERED RESISTANCE. AS THE 9TH MAR
ATTACKED S, RESISTANCE STIFFERED AND THE ENEMY MADE A CONCERTED

EFFORT TO HALT OR DELAY THE ATTACK. RESISTANCE WAS PARTICULARLY HVY
IN THE ZONE OF ACTION OF THE 1ST BATTALION. THE ENEMY EMPLOYED ARTY

DECLASSIFIED

9. BRIEF DISCUSSION OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-63 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA^{DB}: - NONE

12. MISC:

DECLASSIFIED

MINES AND SFD'S INDICATES THAT THE ENEMY WAS TACTICALLY SURPRISED,
DISORGANIZED AND LACKED SUFFICIENT FORCES IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE TO

COUNTER THE OPERATION. EVIDENCE PROVIDED BY DOCUMENTS CAPTURED ON
22 FEB IN THE VIC OF YD196053, THOUGH TENUOUS, INDICATES THAT A PORTION

OF THE ENEMY FORCES ENGAGED IN DEW CAN HA BEEN DIVERTED FM THE IN
DECLASSIFIED

MINES AND SFD'S INDICATES THAT THE ENEMY WAS TACTICALLY SURPRISED,
DISORGANIZED AND LACKED SUFFICIENT FORCES IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE TO

COUNTER THE OPERATION. EVIDENCE PROVIDED BY DOCUMENTS CAPTURED ON
22 FEB IN THE VIC OF YD196053, THOUGH TENUOUS, INDICATES THAT A PORTION

OF THE ENEMY FORCES ENGAGED IN DEW CAN HA BEEN DIVERTED FM THE IN
DECLASSIFIED

MINES AND SFD'S INDICATES THAT THE ENEMY WAS TACTICALLY SURPRISED,
DISORGANIZED AND LACKED SUFFICIENT FORCES IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE TO

COUNTER THE OPERATION. EVIDENCE PROVIDED BY DOCUMENTS CAPTURED ON
22 FEB IN THE VIC OF YD196053, THOUGH TENUOUS, INDICATES THAT A PORTION

OF THE ENEMY FORCES ENGAGED IN DEW CAN HA BEEN DIVERTED FM THE IN
DECLASSIFIED

MINES AND SFD'S INDICATES THAT THE ENEMY WAS TACTICALLY SURPRISED,
DISORGANIZED AND LACKED SUFFICIENT FORCES IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE TO

COUNTER THE OPERATION. EVIDENCE PROVIDED BY DOCUMENTS CAPTURED ON
22 FEB IN THE VIC OF YD196053, THOUGH TENUOUS, INDICATES THAT A PORTION

OF THE ENEMY FORCES ENGAGED IN DEW CAN HA BEEN DIVERTED FM THE IN
DECLASSIFIED

MINES AND SFD'S INDICATES THAT THE ENEMY WAS TACTICALLY SURPRISED,
DISORGANIZED AND LACKED SUFFICIENT FORCES IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE TO

COUNTER THE OPERATION. EVIDENCE PROVIDED BY DOCUMENTS CAPTURED ON
22 FEB IN THE VIC OF YD196053, THOUGH TENUOUS, INDICATES THAT A PORTION

OF THE ENEMY FORCES ENGAGED IN DEW CAN HA BEEN DIVERTED FM THE IN
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NOT BE ABLE TO INITIATE A POST-TET OFFENSIVE PHASE BECAUSE OF THE DEW CAN OPERATION WHICH DISRUPTED THEIR LOGISTICS PIPELINE.

CMT

(A) CONCUR THAT AT LEAST ONE BATTALION OF THE 246TH REGT IS PRESENT-

LY IN KHE SANH AREA. FURTHER, IN VIEW OF THE ENEMY'S CURRENT OFFENSIVE, IT IS LIKELY THAT NVA INFANTRY ELEMENTS PREVIOUSLY ENGAGED IN

LOGISTICAL SUPPORT ROLES HAVE REVERTED TO THEIR PRIMARY INFANTRY FUNCTION. (B) THE 4TH REGT, 559TH TRANSPORTATION GROUP IS PROBABLY INVOL-

ED IN THE DEW CAN OPERATION TO THE EXTENT OF SUPPLYING THE ENEMY ENGAGED WITH 9TH MAR, AND OF EVACUATING ENEMY CASUALTIES AND VALUABLE

MATERIAL TO THE REAR. (C) SEVERAL BATTALIONS OF THE 6TH AND 9TH REGTS REMAIN UNLOCATED. THE ENEMY IS CONSIDERED CAPABLE OF COMMITTING THESE

REGTS AGAINST THE 9TH MAR PROBABLY WITHIN 48 HRS.

(2) ON 24 FEB, F/2/3 ENGAGED 7 EN VIC 14103533. FOLLOWING THE CNTCT A DIARY TAKEN FM A DEAD NVA NAMED DAO REVEALED THAT THE

KIA WAS A MEMBER OF THE C21 RECON CO AND GAVE A CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF HIS ACTIVITIES IN BOTH NVN & SVN BETWEEN 25 DE 68 AND 23 FEB 69.

THE DIARY REVEALS THAT THE C21 CO HQ AND AT LEAST THE REAR SERVICES SECTION OF THE 31ST GROUP ARE IN . ON 23 JAN DAO ARRIVED AT AN

UNDISCLOSED LOC AND THE NEXT AFTERNOON HIS UNIT WAS REORGANIZED INTO 14 TMS. BETWEEN 27 JAN AND 4 FEB AT LEAST 5 TMS DEPARTED ON MSNS PROB

TO SVN. ON 5 FEB, KIA'S TEAM DEPARTED 015, AND ON THE 6TH LEFT FOR C-5 (OF THE 27TH BN). HIS TM STAYED TO PASS CAM LO ON THE 10TH

BUT COULD NOT. THEY PASSED CAM LO AND CROSSED RTE 9 ON THE 11TH AND ARRIVED AT THEIR PSN ON THE 12TH. THEY CELEBRATED TET IN A BNKR ON

HP130 (HILL 94 YDL22515) ON 15TH FEB. FM 12-23 FEB HIS TM APPEARED CONCERNED ABOUT PROCURING FOOD.

CMT

THIS DOC INDICATES THAT THE C21 CO HAS AT LEAST 6 RECON TMS OPERATING

IN SVN, PROB THROUGHOUT THE AO OF AND IN SUPPORT OF THE 1ST REGT.

(3) DOCS TAKEN FM AN NVA BODT, KILLED ON 22 FEB 69 IN A CNTCT

W/K/3/3 IN VIC OF YD1768 IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING UNITS: K-7, E138 & E-31. THE KIA'S NAME WAS NGUYEN THE TUYEN. MAJORITY OF THE DOCS ARE

PAGE 10 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONAL RECORDS INCLUDING A PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT REFLECTING HIS ASSIGNMENT AS CO APO AND ASST CO CMDR IN THE 138TH REGT AS LATE

AS SEP 68, AND INDICATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ATTACHED TO F-31 IN JAN 69.
CMT

SEVERAL AGT RPTS HAVE RECENTLY STATED THAT THE 31ST LF GRP IS NOW OF REGIMENTAL SIZE. DOCS CAPTURED IN ANOTHER CNTCT TO THE SW, ALSO MEN-

TIONED UNITS D15, D27 & C5 WHICH MAY BE THE 15TH BN, K5 CO AND THE 27TH BN, ALL SUBORDINATE TO THE 31ST REGT. A NUMBER OF REC AGT RPTS ALSO

STATED THE 31ST REGT WAS WORKING IN COORDINATION W/THE 138TH REGT. TUYEN'S PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT & PERSONAL NOTEBOOK STATE HE WAS

ATTACHED TO E31 IN JAN 69. HE WAS PROBABLY W/THE K7 CO, 27TH BN, OPERATING IN THE AREA OF THE CNTCT, RESULTING IN HIS DEATH AND NOT IN

THE 138TH REGT. BASED ON REC PW STATEMENTS AND THESE CPTD DOCS IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE 31ST LF GRP HAS PROBABLY BEEN UP GRADED TO REG-

IMENTAL SIZE W/THE 27TH AND POSSIBLY 15TH BNS AND THE C2, C10 AND C11 COMPANIES SUBORDINATE TO IT. AS INDICATED BY PW'S, THE REGT MAY

ALSO HAVE AT LEAST AN AA CO AND AN ENGINE CO.

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONAL RECORDS INCLUDING A PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT REFLECTING HIS ASSIGNMENT AS CO APO AND ASST CO CMDR IN THE 138TH REGT AS LATE

AS SEP 68, AND INDICATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ATTACHED TO F-31 IN JAN 69.
CMT

SEVERAL AGT RPTS HAVE RECENTLY STATED THAT THE 31ST LF GRP IS NOW OF REGIMENTAL SIZE. DOCS CAPTURED IN ANOTHER CNTCT TO THE SW, ALSO MEN-

TIONED UNITS D15, D27 & C5 WHICH MAY BE THE 15TH BN, K5 CO AND THE 27TH BN, ALL SUBORDINATE TO THE 31ST REGT. A NUMBER OF REC AGT RPTS ALSO

STATED THE 31ST REGT WAS WORKING IN COORDINATION W/THE 138TH REGT. TUYEN'S PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT & PERSONAL NOTEBOOK STATE HE WAS

ATTACHED TO E31 IN JAN 69. HE WAS PROBABLY W/THE K7 CO, 27TH BN, OPERATING IN THE AREA OF THE CNTCT, RESULTING IN HIS DEATH AND NOT IN

THE 138TH REGT. BASED ON REC PW STATEMENTS AND THESE CPTD DOCS IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE 31ST LF GRP HAS PROBABLY BEEN UP GRADED TO REG-

IMENTAL SIZE W/THE 27TH AND POSSIBLY 15TH BNS AND THE C2, C10 AND C11 COMPANIES SUBORDINATE TO IT. AS INDICATED BY PW'S, THE REGT MAY

ALSO HAVE AT LEAST AN AA CO AND AN ENGINE CO.

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONAL RECORDS INCLUDING A PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT REFLECTING

DECLASSIFIED

FRESH TRIS LEAVING TO BNKRS. YD238791 BNKR CMPLY W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY
YD242784 AO ADJUSTED NGF MSN. RES UNK. CWO2 LUCKENBACH 089992 USMC.

(7) 12TH MAR OP A-2 27191CH 4EN IN SMALL BOAT MOVING SE.
272013H YD188800 2 BLINKING LIGHTS. LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 2780 RELEASED BY Lang. Y. Noo TIME 080540 H FEB 69

PAGE 12 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0449 0592010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 272010Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SCOTLAND II SITREP 1265, 271201H TO 271800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:

4TH MAR REGT VCB

CP 2/4-VCB

E/2/4-FSB RUSSELL

G(-)/2/4-FSB ALPINE

I/PLT/F/2/4-FSB RUSSELL

G/2/4-VCB

H(-)/2/4-FSB NEVILLE

I/PLT/H/2/4-HILL 950

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I/3/4-YD 013643

V(-) /3/4-XD 903588

I/PLT/W/3/4-FSB FULLER

L/3/4-XD 974593

100/3044/0820

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0449 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/4-YD 031631

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 271445H L/3/4 VIC 979593, EN 978595
 RECD EST 5 TO 6 RDS OF ENEMY SNIPER FIRE.
 RECON BY FIRE AND CONTINUED TO MOVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 271300H L/3/4 VIC 974595
 FND COMPAN SIZE NVA BNK COMPLEX, (50) BNKS, AND 30 APPEARED
 TO HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED IN LAST 24 HRS. FND (2) RPG RND.
 DETONATION CORD AND SEVERAL CHICOM'S.
 DESTROYED DMKS, UND ORDNANCE.

B. AT 271055H X/3/4 VIC 898598 EN, 879588
 FND (2) BATTERIES AND (3) ENEMY JACKETS. APPROX 30 DAYS OLD.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0449 0592010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 272010Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MZATE NR 820.....820

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MZATE NR 820.....820

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MZATE NR 820.....820

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MZATE NR 820.....820

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MZATE NR 820.....820

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MZATE NR 820.....820

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MZATE NR 820.....820

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

[CONFIDENTIAL]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

111 MAY CUC 41-AXIV CORPS

00. HUMSK JUNGQ
25. HUMSK 0457 0520015

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

111 MAY CUC 41-AXIV CORPS

00. HUMSK JUNGQ
25. HUMSK 0457 0520015

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

111 MAY CUC 41-AXIV CORPS

00. HUMSK JUNGQ
25. HUMSK 0457 0520015

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

111 MAY CUC 41-AXIV CORPS

00. HUMSK JUNGQ
25. HUMSK 0457 0520015

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

111 MAY CUC 41-AXIV CORPS

00. HUMSK JUNGQ
25. HUMSK 0457 0520015

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO HUMSK HUMSO
 DE HUMSO 0467 0592250
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 272250Z FEB 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO HUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHH
 INFO HUMSA/CG III MAF DNG
 BT

100/3 MAY/0745

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO

D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
 E. 3RD MARDIV SIX HOUR SITREP
 F. PURPLE MARTIN SIX HOUR SITREP
 G. 1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB CATES AND HILL 691.
 H. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH
 RE/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC.
 I. 3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4, C-2, C-3 BRIDGES AND WHE.
 J. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, FSB ALLPINE, VCB, VIC FSB NEVILLE
 K. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES, HILL 691
 L. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VICINITY LZ COMET.
 M. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
 N. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.
 O. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
 P. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND ANNE.

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0467 CONFIDENTIAL

Q. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB OMBSTONE, AND EASTERN PORTION OF TCB AO.
 R. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH, FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.
 S. 2/5 (-) CAV OPERATES FROM A-4 AND C-2.
 4. SPECIAL OPERATION
 A. THIRD RECON SITREP 273001-272400H FEB 69
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
 A. BUSHMASTER REPORT
 OPN KENTUCKY
 12 FT LP
 19 SOD NITE AMB
 OPN DEWEY CANYON
 35 FT LP
 3500 OP
 7 SOD NITE AMB
 4500 DAY SECURITY
 7 PLT DAY COMBAT
 4 CO SEARCH AND CLEAR
 OPN SCOTLAND II
 6 FT OP
 25 SOD LP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 0467 C O N F I D E N T I A L

12 SOD NIT
 7SOD NITE RECON
 7SOD COMBAT PATROL
 1. PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL
 OPN MARSHALL MTN
 6 FT NITE AMB
 37 SOD NITE AMB
 3SOD NITE SECURITY
 2 SOD DAY SECURITY
 4FT DAY RECON

21 PLT DAY RECON
 5 PLT DAY SECURITY
 5 PLT NITE SECURITY
 5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL
 5 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR
 ATCB
 6 FT LP
 3RD MAR DIV-NEG
 6 FT L, 1 SOD DAY RECON
 OPN PURPLE MARTIN-NEG

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 0467 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
VCB	1	1	0
2/4	1	1	0
3/4	2	2	0

2 DEWEY CANYON

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/9	3	3	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	3	2	0

3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO OF EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/77	1	1	0

4. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/3	4	4	0
3/3	5	5	0

GP-4

RT

0467

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:DEB:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CNC *dwg*

PRIORITY 772356 FEB69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG, III MAF ING

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF FOR ENGR

TRACTORS, TD-15

A. CG, III MAF 210208Z FEB69

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING INFO IS FURNISHED ON TRACTORS, TD-15:

RUC	UNIT	TOTAL	CONDITION CODES				
			A	E	F	Y	Z
13310	1/12	3	1		1	1	
13320	2/12	3	1			1	1
13330	3/12	2	1			1	

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:DEB:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CNC *dwg*

PRIORITY 772356 FEB69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG, III MAF ING

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF FOR ENGR

TRACTORS, TD-15

A. CG, III MAF 210208Z FEB69

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING INFO IS FURNISHED ON TRACTORS, TD-15:

RUC	UNIT	TOTAL	CONDITION CODES				
			A	E	F	Y	Z

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER /bwh
 SEC G-3 OPN PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 228507Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1385 AS OF 270001-272400H FEB69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, F 2/3, H 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TKBW
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

474 KIA

3924 KIA (C)

2080 WIA (E)

111 PW/NVA

618 WIA (M)

6 PW/VC

1 MIA

4 RTNNEE/NVA

4 RTNNEE/VC

USA

564 DET

46 KIA

922 IVC

PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

319 WIA (E)

211 CSWC

61 WIA (M)

0 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B&C 3/5, 1ST ANTRAC BN, KPM 3/3.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

78 KIA (C)

6 WIA (E)

10 PW/NVA

2 WIA (M)

20 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

USA

142 DET

6 KIA

66 INC

70 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

27 WIA (M)

0 MIA

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 4TH MAR, 2/4, AND 3/4
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 4TH MAR, 2/4, AND 3/4
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 4TH MAR, 2/4, AND 3/4
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 4TH MAR, 2/4, AND 3/4
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
101 KIA	1026 KIA (C)
469 WIA (E)	3 PW/NVA
116 WIA (M)	1 PW/VC
1 MIA	2 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	14 DET
0 KIA	193 IWC
5 WIA (E)	34 CS/C
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PURPLE MARTIN
- B. LTCOL G.T. SARGENT
- C. 1ST BN 4TH MAR
- D. NONE
- E. NONE
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. 7350 QUANG TRI
- H. 231200H
- I. RECON INFORCE
- J. TO DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES, AND FACILITIES.

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMCENEMY

O KIA

O KIA

O WIA (E)

O PW/NVA

O MIA (H)

O PW/VC

O MIA

O RTNNEE/NVA

O RTNNEE/VC

O DET

O INC

O CSWC

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 3RD MARDIV AO

B. MAJGEN R.G. DAVIS

C. DONG HA COMBAT BASE, QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

D. NONE

E. NONE

F. UNKNOWN

G. 2251 QUANG TRI

H. 272400H

I. COMBAT

J. TO DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES AND FACILITIES.

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMCENEMY

O KIA

1 KIA (C)

O WIA (E)

O PW/NVA

O WIA (M)

O PW/VC

O MIA

O RTNNEE/NVA

O RTNNEE/VC

O DET

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 270001-272400H FEB69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN KENTUCKY

12 FT LP

19 SQD NITE AMB

OPN DEWEY CANYON

35 FT LP

3 SQD OP

7 SQD NITE AMB

4 SQD DAY SECURITY

7 PLT DAY COMBAT

4 CO SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN SCOTLAND II

6 FT OP

25 SQD LP

10 SQD NITE AMB

7 SQD NITE RECON

7 SQD COMBAT PATROL

1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

OPN MARSHALL MTN

6 FT NITE AMB

37 SQD NITE AMB

3 SQD NITE SECURITY

2 SQD DAY SECURITY

4 FT DAY RECON

21 PLT DAY RECON

5 PLT DAY SECURITY

5 PLT NITE SECURITY

5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

QTCB

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 270001-272400H FEB69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN KENTUCKY

12 FT LP

19 SQD NITE AMB

OPN DEWEY CANYON

35 FT LP

3 SQD OP

7 SQD NITE AMB

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
VCB	1	1	0
2/4	1	1	0
3/4	2	2	0

UNIT	2. DEWEY CANYON NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/9	3	3	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	3	2	0

UNIT	3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/77	1	1	0

UNIT	4. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/3	4	4	0
3/3	5	5	0

GP-4

CCN _____ RELEASED BY W. M. [Signature] TIME 280515 H FEB 69**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY UT/ace

SIC PH

CEO

PRIORITY 280020 FEB69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS MIB

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

A. ICOT 5080.4G

PERIODIC CA RPT PRD 140001H TO 202400H FEB69

1. DONG HA

A. (1) 3578 (2) 169 (3) 5 (4) 5
B. (1) 5444 (3) 450 (4) 782 (8) 100 (9) 40
C. (2) 8
D. (1) 49/290
E. (5) \$30
F. (13) 1

G. YD 274628 A(1) A(2)	YD 237621 A(1)	YD 325527 A(1)A(4)
338518 A(1) B(1)B(4)	269612 A(1)	371496 A(1)
378490 A(1)	270618 A(1)	314483 A(1)B(4)
340535 B(1) D(1)F(13)	272607 A(1)B(4)D(1)	314483 D(1)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY UT/ace

SIC PH

CEO

PRIORITY 280020 FEB69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS MIB

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

A. ICOT 5080.4G

PERIODIC CA RPT PRD 140001H TO 202400H FEB69

1. DONG HA

A. (1) 3578 (2) 169 (3) 5 (4) 5
B. (1) 5444 (3) 450 (4) 782 (8) 100 (9) 40
C. (2) 8
D. (1) 49/290
E. (5) \$30
F. (13) 1

FILE-COPY

VV VPA664TIZVA 3060252
 RR RUMHVP
 ZNR UUUUU
 RITUZ YUW R UZ BHUA 3790 0502223-UUUU--RUMHVP.

ZNR UUUUU
 R 200014Z FEB 69

FM OMC
 TO RUMHVP/FOURTH/FIFTEENTH ONE FIVE FIVE MM GUNBTRY USMC NAVMC RTC
 DENVER FEDERAL DEN DVR
 RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMHVP/CG FIVE PAC
 ZEN/CG III MAF
 ZEN/CG MAS ELIORD

ZEN/CAMP BUTLER OKIWA
 ZEN/MAREKS NAVSIA SFRAN
 ZEN/THIRD FURSVORE GT (FISCAL)

BT

UNCLAS

1-1 FOURTH/FIFTEENTH ONE FIVE FIVE MM GUNBTRY USMC. SGT M D
 MATTOX 2052389/1311 USMC LTR MDM:ECM 27 JAN 69 NOTAL EQ TR FOR
 HUMS NOHAPR. CIRCUMSTANCES PRESENTED DO NOT MEET CRITERIA FOR
 APPR REQ THIS NATURAL REVIEW INDC EXISTING CONDITIONS WRT CON
 SIDERATION FOR DIS BY REASON HARDSHIP/DEPENDENCY. IF HE DESIRES DIS
 AND SO STATE IN WRITING EFF 24 FEB 69 TERM TEMADD BY MY 0419445Z
 FEB 69 NOTAL DIR STAND DET FR HOLLS HIRD MARDIV AND RET YOURCM
 (MCC W55) TEM PEND DIS UPON RECEIPT SR DIS BY REASON HARDSHIP/DEPEND
 ENCY. IF SR NO RECD WITHIN THIRTY DAYS COMPL W/84-. 2-4 4232.1B. 1

HE DESIRE DIS DIR HIM RET PARENT ORG. ADCON INTENT. CB
 1-1 MARDIV UPON RECEIPT INFO FR 1-1 FOURTH/FIFTEENTH ONE FIVE
 FIVE MM GUNBTRY USMC THAT SGT MATTOX DESIRES DIS, TR BY SR VIA
 AIRMAIL AND SHIPIN PEREF.

BT

VISA

200014Z

200014Z

BA

DECLASSIFIED

K. P. [Signature]
 DRAFTER CPL R. S. LEON
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2801012 FEB69CWO D-13

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MGD
 COM EIGHTH
 IIT MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 TWELFTH MAR
 THEED BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (193-69)

- (D056)
- A. MGO 3040.30
 - B. MARCORPUSMAN, PAR 12154
 - C. RMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL NORMAN WADE KELLUM 2389879/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 0530H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING CHEST FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI. TO BE TR USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. JOHNNIE VALTON KELLUM (F) ALTA MORAYE KELLUM (M) 713 JOHN LEE, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX 78412.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 1 OCT66.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) R-3.
 (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.
 (3) 1 YR, 6 MOS, 29 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 467-82-8227.
 (5) KAREN KELLUM (SISTER) SAME ADD AS F & M.
 (6) NO.
 (7) M.
 (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. BAFT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD, CHC, USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 23NOV-19

CON

RELEASED BY 2847 280840H 1

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DEVELOPER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PDE: QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280103Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: AC of S G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFAC
THIRD FSB
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCD
USS SANCTUARY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS-EMPG (FOR OPL USE ONLY) *fil (D057)*
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (133-69)

- A. MDO 3040.30
- B. MRCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFAC P3040.20
- D. USS SANCTUARY 250628Z FEB 69
- 1. IAW REP A THRU D NO INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL CLINTON RAY BORN 2405754/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 30
MARDIV.

B. AGDU.

C. PRX 0347, 25 FEB 69 @ FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES
NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
VN.D. RED BRAGWD PENETRATING ABDOMEN WITH BOWEL PROTRUSION PR EN
REG RED BRAGWD ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK
BY EN FOR.

E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY.

F. CLINTON BORN (F) HAWKER MAY BORN (M) BOX 85, MANILA,

VA. 25539.

G. NO.

H. N/A.

I. NONE.

COW

RELEASED BY

280840H

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J. H. PASHAK *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *n*
 CWO *DWS*

INTERMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280105Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOSS, G-1
 DIV II SECTOR

INFO: RUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG THPPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
 IIR FOURTH MCD
 TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 USAR YOKOSUKA

3H151
(D054)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFI USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (134-69)

- A. MCG 3040.30
- B. FM CORPERSHON, PAR 12155
- C. FPPACG P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ROLAND STANLEY NEWMAN 2445038/0611 USMC, 1 TRY H,
 3/12, 3D MAR DIV.

B. ACQU.

C. APRX 0530H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN.

D. RECD TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION BOTH LEGS ^{BELOW} ~~ABOVE~~ KNEES FOLLOWS MORT
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY
 EN FOR.

E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC USMI YOKOSUKA.

F. GEORGE ARTHUR NEWMAN (P) SADIE LOUISE NEWMAN (M) 1203
 ETTING ST., BALTIMORE, MD. 21217.

G. NO.

H. N/A.

I. NEGAT.

CCW

2843

RELEASED BY

280840H

ADJ

G-1/INSP

RP Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MCHIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2801072 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoPS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III M F POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DMI MAILFTH MOD
 USMC YOKOSUKA JAPAN
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

(10045)

UNCLAS RETO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (132-69)

- A. MOD 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW RCF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

A. 2NDLT LARRY EIT KERRY 0107426/0402 USMC, CO L, 74, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIO.

C. APRX 1600H, 26 FEB 69 APRX 104 WILS NORTHEAST OF KHE SAKI, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.

D. RECD FRAGWD AT SIDE OF ROCK, BOTH THIGHS, RT SHOULDER, LEFT HAND, LEFT GROIN WITH FX LEFT FOREARM IN UN MERE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. CONDITION FAIR. PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC YOKOSUKA, JAPAN.

F. LARRY WILLIAM KERRY (P) MILDRED LYNN KERRY (M) 5167

S.W. LUNCH ST., ROSEBURG, OREGON 97470.

G. NO.

H. N/A

I. NONE.

CNE

2834

RELEASED BY

DR 280845H

DD3

G-1/INSID DUTY

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PA-SEAK *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280109Z FEB 69 CWC

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG MFPAC
THIRD FSR
111 MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN NINTH MAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

FILE - COPY

(0043)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (297-69)

A. MOO 3010.30
B. FFFPACO P3010.2D

C. IAW REF A AND B TOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
KEM (10) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JOSEPH H. PACKS 111 2456673/0351 USMC, CO L, 3/9,
3D MAR DIV. MIA 24 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM,
NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT WRIST FR EN RPL FIRE
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND
PRESENTLY LOC AT BAS. RECD TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.
PR TO BE AND.

(2) LCPL LARRY FARRING 2406727/0301 USMC, CO L, 3/9,
3D MAR DIV. MIA 24 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM,
NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG RT UPPER ARM FR EN
GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY
CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND SENT TO
HQU. RECD TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED. PR TO BE AND.

(3) PFC GORDON F. FISHER 2492101/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9,
3D MAR DIV. MIA 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM,
NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT LEG FR EN SHARP FIRE
WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN
QUANG TRI. RECD TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED. PR TO
BE AND.

280109Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (297-69) CONTINUED:

(4) LOPL ELSTERIO O. JHERIA 2449470/0331 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. MIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM, LT LEG, FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEMAY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(5) PFC LIONEL C. JIRON 2453077/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. MIA 26FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) LOPL DAVID C. JOHNSON 2446810/0311 USMC, CO J, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. MIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT CHEEK FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEMAY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN HLD AND RST TO DL. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) LOPL MICHAEL L. MILLS 2186958/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. MIA 26FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT SIDE OF ABDOMEN AND LEFT THIGH FR EN SNIPER FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(8) LOPL RAFAEL PORTILLO JR. 2435150/0331 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. MIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEMAY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND PRESENTLY LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(9) LOPL LARRY R. ROBINSON 2436471/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 26FEB69 VICINITY OF MAI LOC, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD BACK, BUTTOCKS, LEFT Calf AND RT ARM FR EN MORT WHILE MAKING A DEF POSITION DUE EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(10) PFC JESSE D. TIMMONS 2383197/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. MIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HIP FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEMAY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CON

2832

RELEASED BY

JN 280845H J

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280112 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: AGOFS G-1
DIV SURGEON

INFO: DR FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NAVDIS STRAN
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
PDD PAC
NAVFAC CTR CLEVE

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH - HOSTILE (7-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
B. SUPERMAN, ART C-9801
C. FMHACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THIRD C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. EN DONALD KEVIN WALSH B13 16 36/8404 USN, HRS CO, 2/4, 3D
MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES
NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE MILDT, (POCFILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
RVN. RECD BRGWD LEFT AND RT SIDE OF HEAD FR EN CRONADE WHILE ENGAGED
IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUN A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR HIG QUANG TRI TO B. TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. DONALD JOSEPH WALSH (F) DECEASED. RHEA ROULIN WALSH (M)

64 LOVERS LANE, EAST LYME, CONN. 06333.

G. NO.

H. 12 JAN 69.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT B. SUB.

J. (1) (M)

(2) NO.

(3) (M)

K. COM THREE

L. CAUC/NO PREF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. R. WILLARD CWO USN.

M. SGLI.

N. (1) E-3

(2) \$17.70 HP, \$65.00 SHET, \$9.00 HONDU.

(3) 20 DAYS, 10 MO, 1 YRS TOTAL SRV.

(4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MARDIV. WILL B. FND ASAP.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADTS

6-1/3000 203

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH (7-69) CONTINUED

- 0. \$10,000.00. AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- P. 32 DAYS ADVANCE LEAVE.
- 5. DATE AIR RVN 10 JAN 69.

CON

2831

RELEASED BY

BT

Johnson 280845H 2

(1X 00)

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAYNER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE (UANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280113Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AKE FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
CDM FIVE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (189-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCOMP RSIAM, PAR 12154
C. EMPACO P3040.2D

FOI COPY

1. LAWRENCE A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ARNOLD HILB-SCHLEIN 2342744/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. DEAD (DAI)
- D. APRX 1400H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLETT (ROCKPILE), (UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BRAGND PENETRATING BOTH LEGS, BACK AND CHEST IN A FRIENDLY MORT AND THAT DEFORMATED WHILE BEING MOVED.
- E. GR REG DONE HA TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. FRANZ HILB (F) 742 CIPREZ ST., HIGHLAND PK, RIO PIDRAS, PUERTO, RICO. ELARA SCHELEIN (M) 5613 CROSS COUNTRY BLVD, BALTIMORE, MD. 21209.
- G. NO.
- H. 7AUG68
- I. INVES RPT WILL BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2
(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 10 MD, 1 DAY TOTAL SERV.
(4) 583-12-4543
(5) (F)
(6) NO.
(7) (F)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. JEWISH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NO-AT.

2. DATE: APR 11 1969.

3. NAME: WAYNE CURRY 24521107 USMC DAI.

4. NAME: WILLIAM BARTON JONES 241639 USMC DAI.

5. NAME: RELEASED BY

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF DEATH (189-69) CONTINUED:

- 1. SFC BRUCE WAYNE CURTIS 2451107 USMC DAI.
- 2. SFC WILLIAM PATTON ARMES 2416398 USMC DAI.
- 3. DAI AND RTH 10JAN69.

O-L

2825

RELEASED BY

QADman 280845H J

AD E 4-7

G-1/INS/0537

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

HAYTER DEPL C.J. MILLER

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 2117

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280119 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOURCOPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - NON HOSTILE (191-69)

(DO 39)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A TERY C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC BRUCE WAYNE CURTIS 2451107/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (DAI).

D. APRX 1400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE MILLIOT (MOCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE - VN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PENETRATING BOTH LEGS, ARMS CHEST, ABDOMEN, BACK, FACE FR A FRIENDLY MORT RND THAT DETONATED WHILE BEING MOVED.

E. CG RM1 QUANG TRI, TO HQ TR MO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. FLOYD CURTIS (R) 8219 ALPINE AVE., WARREN, MICH 48090.
BARBARA ANN WAGNER (M) 7702 PARK LANE, JENISON, MICH 48828.

G. NO.

H. 10CT68.

I. INVS HPT WILL BE SUB.

J.

(1) E-2.

(2) \$115.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 15 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 374-52-1545.

(5) F.

(6) NO.

(7) NO.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) SETTLED BY LAW.

K. ATTENDING CAPTAIN LCDR L. F. WILLARD CHD USN.

L.

M. 10CT68.

N. 10CT68.

O. 10CT68.

P. 10CT68.

-GCH

-REMOVED BY

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF DEATH (191-69) CONTINUED:

- M. PFC WILLIAM BARTON JONES 2416398 USMC DAI.
PFC ARNOLD HILB-SCHELMIE 2342744 USMC DAI.
2. DATE ARR RVN 31DEC68.

CCN

2828

RELEASED BY

J. J. Jones 280845HJ

ADJ

G-1/11050/05JA

Dug

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

K. F. Carter
 DRAFTED LCPL J. M. PAMIAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUA . H.I. 211
 CWO *Dusz*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280117Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: SCOFB, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
 COM THREE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTK (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - 10K-HOSTILE (190-69)

(0038)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCOPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. PREPACO P3040.2D

1. LAYMENT A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC WILLIAM BARTON JONES 2416398/0341/0351 USMC, P&S CO,
 3/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (DAI).

D. APRX 1400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGS PERSTRATING BOTH LEGS,
 ARMS, CHEST, ABDOMEN, BACK AND FACE FR A FRIENDLY MORT AND THAT
 DETONATED WHILE BEING MOVED.

E. GR REG DOCS HA, TO BE TR TO USA FORTUARY DANANG.

F. CARLE EUGENE JONES (F) SUSAN JONES (M) 120 SERVICE ST.,
 ONEONTA, N. Y. 13820.

G. NC.

H. 9 SEP 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 4 MO, 0 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 123-40-723.

(5) F&M.

(6) NC.

(7) I.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. FREEFY. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCPL M. F. WILLARD CHC USM.

L. MO.

M. REGAT.

2. DATE AND RPT 29 JAN 68.

3. PFC BRUGH MAINT CURTIS 2451107 USMC DAI.

4. PFC ARNOLD WELD SCHEMERT 2342744 USMC DAI.

5. 301

6. PREPARED BY

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF DEATH (190-69) CONTINUED:

M. PFC BRUCE WAYNE CURTIS 2451107 USMC DAI.

PFC ARNOLD HILB-SCHWELEIN 2342744 USMC DAI.

2. DATE ARR RVN 29JUN68.

CCN

2827

RELEASED BY

JN Tom 2808454 J

(110)

ADS

G-1/1252/0512

anz

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTED LCPL C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280119Z FEB 69 CWO *DWG*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MND
 COM FOUR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (176-69)

A. MEO 3040.3C
 B. MARCOPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFPAGO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL WILLIAM DAVID MORGAN 2337025/0311 USMC, CC H, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 1830H, 25FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT
 CSE BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE
 OF FOREHEAD FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. F (DECEASED) HELEN LOUISE MORGAN (M) 427 SERRANO AVE.,
 MOUNT LEBANON, PA. 15228.
- G. NO.
- H. 29JUL68.
- I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-4.
 (2) \$238.50 BP, \$65.00 STPF, \$13.00 FORDN.
 (3) 2 YR, 3 MO, 8 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 170-58-1304.
 (5) M AND EDITH ENGLEHART (AUNT) 427 SERRANO AVE., MOUNT
 LEBANON, PA. 15228.
 (6) NO.
 (7) M.
 (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. PRESBY. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHS USE.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 23JUL68.

NDJ

G-1 *DWG*

COE

2825

RELEASED BY

GA Simon 280834

K. H. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J. N. PASHAK

SEC ADJ RUONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280121Z FEB 69 C.M.

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
CG USMACV
CG FIFTAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR TWELFTH MCD
FOURTH MAF
SECOND BN FOURTH MAF
THIRD MED BN

(D041)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (130-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. MARCORPERSTAM, PAR 12155
C. FIFTACO 3040.20

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL SYDNEY CLAUDE HOWARD 2411371/0341 USMC, HES CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. APRX 1600H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUP. CRT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.

D. WOUND FRAGND LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, LEFT LOWER ARM, LEFT LEG FR EN MORT RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. CONDITION SER. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AT 3D MED IN QUANG TRI.

F. ROBERT HOWARD (F) DORIS OPAL HOWARD (M) 151 CONEJO SCHOOL RD., THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF. 91360.

G. NO.

H. N/A.

I. NONE.

CC:

2830

RELEASED BY

JA Forman 280835H J

AD3

G-1/INSP *Dug*

RP Carter
 DRAFTER ICPL C.J. MILLER *lump*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
Duff

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *280123* FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COM NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (187-69)

- A. MEO 3040.3G
 B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FIAPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL TOMMY NEAL MILLER 2379128/0341 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACDE.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 0340H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PENETRATING RT BUTTOCK, RT LEG, 2D DEGREE BURNS RT ARM AND HEAD FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. ARTHUR RAYMOND MILLER (F) ILA AILEEN MILLER (M) BOX 69, RR #1, BETHLETH, ILL 62010.
 G. NO.
 H. 7 JAN 69.
 I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-4.
 (2) +190.20 BP, \$65.00 SERV, \$13.00 FORDU.
 (3) 1 YR, 8 MO, 17 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 353-42-8730.
 (5) F.
 (6) NO.
 (7) F.
 (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 K. IDTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN ICUR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.
 2. DATE ARR RVN 10 JUN 68.

CON

2825
 RELEASED BY *OR-Tamm 280625H*

DECLASSIFIED

RP Carter
 DRAFTER ICPL J. R. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *DWZ*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280125Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FIVE
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MCD
 SECOND RM FOURTH MCD

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (185-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
 B. MARCORFERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FETPAGG F3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC MICHAEL LEE JENKINS 2237915/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. AFX 0359H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, AFX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE SHARD PENETRATING RT LEG, CHEST,
 RT HAND, RT SIDE OF FACE AND BACK FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN
 ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA PORTUARY DANANG.

F. JO N PAUL JENKINS (P) RUBY LEE JENKINS (M) 300 EAST
 GORDAN ST., COVINGTON, VA. 24426.

G. NO.

H. 12JAN69.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 17 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 229-70-6225.

(5) M.

(6) ID.

(7) N.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCER H. F. WILLARD CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARI RVN 26SEP68.

KADJ

G-1 *DWZ*

COA

2824

RELEASED BY

DR J. J. J. 280835H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280/222 FEB 69 CWO *MB*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIC FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AOCFS G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
 COM SIX
 III MAF PG SEAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0034)

UNCLAS EFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NO FILE (179-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCORP PERSON, PAR 12154
- C. EMPACO P3040.20

1. LAWRENCE A THRU C MOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. 2NDLT WILLIAM HOWARD HUNT 0106804/0301 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 30 MARDIV.
- B. ACCT.
- C. DEAD (KIA)
- D. APRX 0345H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLEST (ROCKFILL) QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BROWND PENETRATING CHEST WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION BOTH LEGS JUST ABOVE THE KNEES AND 30 DEGREE BURNS LEFT ARM AND 75 PERCENT OF THE FACE FROM FRONT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR DURING A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. GR RLG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. EVA H. HUNT (W) RT. 1 BOX 59, SUMTER, S. C. 21950.
- G. NO.
- H. 24DEC68
- I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) O-1
 (2) \$474.30 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$30.00 FSA.
 (3) 3 YR, 5 MO, 26 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 257-72-3201
 (5) RICHARD H. HUNT (F) DOROTHY L. HUNT (M) 1475 ANGLER AVE., MERRITT ISLAND, FLA. 32952.
 (6) NO.
 (7) (W)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.

2. DATE APR RVN 24DEC68.

ADJ

G-1 *MB*

CCN

2823

RELEASED BY

JA Forman 280835H *J*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORRIS
SEC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280129 28SEP69 CNO DUSG

FROM: CG THIRD MADE
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AIGTS G-1

INFO: DER FOURTH MCD
COH FIVE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (196-69)

- (D044)
- A. MCO 3040.30
 - B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 - C. FMFAC P 3040.20

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL DONALD RANDALL LEWIS 2405608/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD (KIA)
- D. APRX 0530H, 27 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING CHEST BR MINEREL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST MOS FOR DUR A GROUDED ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. GR REQ QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAWANG.
- F. WILLIE CURTIS LEWIS (F) LYNN ALICE LEWIS (M) 405 PELHAM ST., MAYSVILLE, KY. 41056.
- G. NO.
- H. 30AUG 68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-3
(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHT, \$9.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 1 DAY TOTAL SERV.
(4) 407-64-7422
(5) (M)
(6) NO.
(7) (M)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. NAZARENE. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDE M. P. WILLARD CHC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 22SEP 68.

CCN

2833

RELEASED BY

JP Forman 280835H

003

G-1 DWG

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC ADT PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *DW3*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *2801312* FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
 DIR EIGHTH MCD
 COM EIGHT
 COM ELEVEN
 COM TWELVE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAF
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAF

UNCLAS ETO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH .. HOSTILE (178-69)

A. MOO 3040.3J
 B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. EMPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU G FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC GEORGE WASHINGTON WELDY JR. 2448640/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACHT.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0400H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE BACK OF HEAD FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANAEG.

F. P/PRICIA AMI WELDY (W) 209 S. ALBAMA, AMARILLO, TEXAS.

G. NO.

H. 5SEP68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 29 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 455-86-6827

(5) GEORGE WASHINGTON WELDY SR. (P) 515 HAMILTON, COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA. BETTY JO BOATMAN (M) 502 BELLEVUE, AMARILLO, TEXAS 79106.

(6) NO.

(7) (W)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. ASSY GOD. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARRIVEN 27 SEP 68.

ADJ

G-1 DW3

CCN

2822

RELEASED BY

QNT Forman 280830H

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY *Carte*DRAFTED LCPL C.J. MILLER *Cur*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *280/332* FEB 69 CWO *Duffy*FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FIVE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MARUGCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (186-69)

- (0031)
- A. MCO 3040.3E
 - B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 - C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB.

A. LCPL BRUCE ALLAN SAUNDERS 2363834/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4.
3D MARDIV.

B. ACPU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. AFRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, AFRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PENETRATING RT UPPER LEG, LEFT LEG, RT SIDE OF HEAD, FACE WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION RT LEG BELOW KNEE RT AN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR GROUND GROUND ATTACK BY AN FOR.

E. GR BRU QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MEDICARY DAMAG.

F. EDWARD RICHARD SAUNDERS (P) REMER DELORRES (FRANLIN) SAUNDERS (M) 4007 BELLE MEADE DR., S. W. ROANOKE, VA 24014.

G. NO.

H. 12 JAN 69.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3.

(2) \$137.70 RP, \$65.00 STFP, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 6 MO, 12 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 231-74-8651.

(5) M AND P.

(6) M.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00 BELL.

(9) AS REQUIRED BY LAW.

K. WITH. CHAPLAIN LDR M. P. WILLARD CHC USA.

L. NO.

M. NO.

N. DATE AND RVN 7 MAY 68.

003

G-1 Burg

CCN

2820

RELEASED BY

DAN 2808304 1

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Carter
 DEAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *and m*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280135Z FEB 69 CWO *Dwg*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AM FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AC&S G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FIVE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND IN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (181-69)

A. MCD 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. IMPAGO P3040.2E

1. LAW REP A THRU C COL INED IS SUB:

A. PFC ROBERT ALLEN CONFEY 2446933/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACID.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0335H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT LOWER BACK FR EN NFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REQ QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. OMER SHIVLEY CONFEY (F) MARGARET BULAH CONFEY (M) RR 5, BOX 288, GREENSBURG, KY. 42743.

G. NO.

H. 16 JAN 69.

I. LAW REP WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2

(2) \$113.40 RP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORID

(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 13 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 404-72-5749.

(5) (F) AND (M)

(6) NO.

(7) (F) AND (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. B&T. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 16 JAN 69.

CON

RELEASED BY *DR Morin*

0003

28083011
 G-1 Dwg

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2801372 FEB 69DEAFTER LCPL J. I. PASHAK *Am*
SEG ADJ PHCIE QUANG TRI 211 *mm*CWO DWS *by*
COPY TO: ACofS, G-1FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOURINFO: DIR FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (182-69)

- (0029)
- A. NCO 3040.30
 - B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 - C. MAFACO P3040.2D

1. IAF REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ROBERT ALAN MCCARTHY 2454918/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0400H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (POCKPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD BLOWND PENETRATING FOREHEAD, LEFT BUTTOCK
PR EL MERT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND A
ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REQ QUANG TRI, TO EN TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. DANIEL JAMES MCCARTHY (F) MARION CATHERINE MCCARTHY (M)
13282 IRVING ST., AIDEN, N. Y. 14001.

G. NO.

H. 16FEB69.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 10 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 067-42-8712.

(5) RM.

(6) NO.

(7) D.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CATM. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCANLIFFE CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 13FEB69.

CGN

RELEASED BY

A03

R. J. East
 DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PASHAK *lms*
 SEC ADJ MICNE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
 C/O *DW8* *by*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *280139Z* FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH ECD
 COM TWELVE
 COM ELEVEN
 III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BR FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (183-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MANCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FITPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ALLEN MORRIS SELRP 2456278/0141 US 3, CO E, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. AFKX 0345H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, AFKX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKFILL) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGM PERFORATING LEFT SIDE OF
 BACK, BOTH LOWER LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST
 HOSTILE FOR DOR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. CR REQ QUANG TRI, TOL 3 TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. RUGENE SHARP (F) DELILAH SHARP (M) 2005 ROCKEFELLER LAKE,
 REDONADO, SAGE, CALIF. 90278.

G. NO.

H. 5 FEB 69.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$713.40 BP, \$55.00 SHHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MD, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 405-68-1240.

(5) F.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) LUMP SUM.

K. IAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR E. F. WILLARD CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. LEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 2 FEB 69.

ADJ

G-1 *DW8*

CC: *2821*

RELEASE BY *JA Form 28083011*

K. H. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PASHAK *am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2801412 FEB69 CML DUB *ly*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: IIR KIMTH MCD
 COM NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MA.

(0028)

UNCLAS RPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (184-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- E. HERCONPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. PWFPAC 73040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL JAMES DWIGHT LOGAN 2420327/0331 USMC, CG E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APAX 0340H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APAX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELICOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAG/D PENETRATING CENTER OF BACK, LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACI AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. WILSON JAMES LOGAN (F) ADD UNK EVA ARMA DUSMAN LOGAN (M) 1526 BELLE ST, FLINT, MICHIGAN 48506.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 16JAN69.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SF.
 - J. (1) E-3.
 - (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.
 - (3) 1 YR, 3 MC, 4 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 - (4) 357-52-8389.
 - (5) H.
 - (6) NO.
 - (7) H.
 - (8) \$10,000.00.
 - (9) LAMP SUM.
 - K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCOR E. F. WILLARD CGC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE AFR RVN 5MAY68.

CGN

2817

RELEASED BY

DR Form

2808304

ADJ

G-1

J. DUB

R.P. Carter

DRAFTER LCDR C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *2801432* FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FIVE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0027)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (180-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. PREPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ROBERT HILL TRAIL III 247411/0341 USMC, HAS CC, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACBU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0400H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF ABDOMEN PR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. ROBERT HILL TRAIL JR. (F) CELIA TRAIL (M) 605 S. WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE, MD 21231.

G. NO.

H. 25SEP68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 EPWF, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 27 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 212-56-3047.

(5) M.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. JEWISH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 20OCT68.

ADJ

G-1 DWB

FILE-COPY *Carter*DEPT. J. M. PASHAK *com*
SEC. ADJ. PHONE QUANG TRI 211IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280145 FEB 69 CMC *DWZ* *by*FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG MACPAC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1

(D047)

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF GAS MSG XMIT COOL TO 2400 27 FEB 69

A. FIFTHAG P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A POL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

(1) 270525Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 1-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 270813Z (MOD TO RPT OF DEATH 104-69)
- (2) 270141Z 163-69
- (3) 270155Z 164-69
- (4) 270135Z 165-69
- (5) 270143Z 166-69
- (6) 270505Z 167-69
- (7) 270145Z 168-69
- (8) 270153Z 169-69
- (9) 270151Z 170-69
- (10) 270149Z 171-69
- (11) 270807Z 172-69
- (12) 270801Z 173-69

C. RPT OF SES

- (1) 270121Z 112-69
- (2) 270131Z 113-69
- (3) 270523Z 114-69
- (4) 270137Z 115-69
- (5) 270529Z 116-69
- (6) 270133Z 117-69
- (7) 270805Z 118-69
- (8) 270815Z 119-69
- (9) 270817Z 120-69

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

RDJ

G-1 DWZ

REPORT OF REGAP CONTINUED:

(10) 270821Z 121-69
(11) 270823Z 122-69
(12) 270825Z 123-69
(13) 270841Z 125-69
(14) 270837Z 126-69
(15) 270839Z 127-69
(16) 270843Z 128-69

D. RPT OF CAS

(1) 270123Z 285-69
(2) 270127Z 286-69
(3) 270513Z 287-69
(4) 270515Z 288-69
(5) 270845Z 289-69
(6) 270511Z 290-69
(7) 270811Z 291-69
(8) 270809Z 292-69
(9) 270849Z 293-69
(10) 270803Z 294-69
(11) 270835Z 295-69

E. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 270819Z 55-69

CCN

2836

RELEASED BY

JAN 28 082511

CHAPTER 10PL J. M. PASHEK
SAC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280147Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG MACPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN NINTH MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (296-69)

A. MCC 3040.3G
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
NINE (9) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL JOHN F. ANTHONY JR. 2425827/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. WIA 22FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SHOULDER FR EN RPG
RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANY. R.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ
TMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) LCPL GEORGE B. BRISBY 2411552/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. WIA 22FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GLAZING GSW LEFT KNEE FR SN
RFL FILE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY
CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO
DU. REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LCPL DARRELL H. CHAPMAN 2459791/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. WIA 22FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HAND FR EN RPG RND
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN AND RET TO DU.
REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.
2ND AWD.

(4) LCPL HAROLD S. DICKSON 2403967/0341 USMC, HES CO, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. WIA 22FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SHOULDER, RT ELBOW,
RT LEG, RT HIP FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE
FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
22ND SURGICAL HOSP PHU BAI. REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

ADJ
PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (293-69) CONTINUED:

(5) CPL JOHN E. DRAGER 2310056/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 22 FEB 69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT ARM FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) GYSGT RONALD G. DULFER 1361278/0369/8511/8711 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 22 FEB 69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PT SIDE OF FACE FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) PFC JOHN I. FISHER 2486121/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 22 FEB 69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HIP AND LEFT ELBOW FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(8) LCPL DANNY R. NORMAN 2382119/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 22 FEB 69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT CHEEK FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(9) LCPL RODNEY M. TINOCO 2427721/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 22 FEB 69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

2842

RELEASED BY

JN Summ 280825HJ

R. K. Carter
 CHAPTER PFC L.T. MORIN *Amr gr*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *Duss* *by*

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 280149Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FBR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR WHITE MCD
 USS SANCTUARY
 THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

34151
me (0026)

UNCLAS ~~INFO~~ (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (129-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. JAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC DAVID MERL LAFOLETTE 2494775/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 1530H, 25 FEB 69 APRX 2 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGD LEFT LEG AND RT SIDE OF JAW IN BN RKT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUTY OF LANCASTER II.
- E. CONDITION FAIR, PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY.
- F. DONALD LAFOLETTE (F) VIRGINIA LAFOLETTE (M) 3903 E. U. S. #12, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA 46360.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

2815

RELEASED BY

280825N

403

G-1/INSO 218

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTSMAN PFC LST. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *Duffy*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280151Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACSES G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FOUR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OVL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (174-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
 B. MAJORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFP AGO F 3040.2D

1. IAW ~~OF~~ A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JOSEPH ALAN WEBER 2374689/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. DEAD (DAI)
 D. APRX 2215H, 24FEB69 AT VANDEGRIFT CFT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT AND LEFT SIDE OF NECK, LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR A BRITISHLY GRENADE THAT WAS DETONATED OUTSIDE OF THE TENT PFC WEBER WAS IN BY UNKNOWN PERSON OR PERSONS.
 E. GR REG DONG HA TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. JOSEPH WEBER (F) DECEASED. LLOYDE WEBER (M) 2924 N. HOPE ST., PHILA, PA. 19133.
 G. NO.
 H. 17JUL68.
 I. INVES RPT WILL BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-2
 (2) \$113.40 BF, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 MORIN.
 (3) 1 YE, 7 MO, 18 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 184-40-7542
 (5) (M)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (M)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 K. METH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.
 2. DATE ARR RVN 9JUL68.

COM

RELEASED BY

ADJ 3

280825H

6-1/11/89/05712

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
 DRANTER CPL R. S. LEON *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280153Z FEB 69 CWO *DWZ*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COM NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (199-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. EMPACO F3040.20

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL KENNETH RAY GILLIAM 2405442/2531 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. AGDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 0530H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5½ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 3D DEGREE BURNS HEAD AND CHEST FR AN EN REG RED WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY LN FOR.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI. TO BE TR USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. MUNICE DAVIS (GRANDMOTHER) 351 MADISON PLACE, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40508. M AND F DECEASED.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 1NOV68.
 - I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-3.
 (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SHFT, \$9.00 FORDU.
 (3) 1 YR, 2 MOS, 22 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 401-64-4601.
 (5) GRANDMOTHER.
 (6) NO.
 (7) GRANDMOTHER.
 (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD, CHC, USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 27DEC68.

803

G-1 *DWZ*

CCN

2841

RELEASED BY

MA Form 28 082514

1

DECLASSIFIED

L. P. Miller
 DRAFTER ICPL C.J. MILLER *curry*
 SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280/552 FEB 69 CWO DIA

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCB
 COM EIGHT
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (200-69)

- A. MCO 3040.2
 B. MARCOFFERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC MARION WAYNE LYONS 2406042/0811 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0530H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING BOTH LEGS WITH SEVERE HEMORRHAGING FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. MARSHAL M. LYONS (F) ANNA M. LYONS (M) ROUTE #1, WINSLOW, ARK 72959.

G. NO.

H. 30 AUG 68.

I. INVES MGT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPEN, \$8.00 FORU.

(3) 1 YR, 2 MO, 20 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 431-94-7154.

(5) M.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00 SEI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR N. F. WILLARD CHC USMC.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 29 SEP 68.

AD3

G-1 DW3

CCN

2813

RELEASED BY

28082041

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*
Diag

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2801572 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
 COM TWELVE
 COM ELEVEN
 III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS MEMO (FOR ONL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (198-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. PREPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC JAMES DOUGLAS PESCHEL 2318948/0844 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARINE.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0530H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELITOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG-4D PENETRATING CHEST MR EG GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. HORST T. PESCHEL (F) RUBY I. PESCHEL (M) 5840 SPILMAN AVENUE, SACRAMENTO, CALIF 95819.

G. NO.

H. 800T68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$159.00 BP, \$65.00 SHIP, \$6.00 FORDU.

(3) 2 YR, 1 MO, 10 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 547-56-9235.

(5) F AND M.

(6) NO.

(7) DALE B. PESCHEL AND CYNTHIA A. PESCHEL, 5840 SPILMAN AVENUE, SACRAMENTO, CALIF 95819.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. PRESBY. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 26 OCT 68.

CCN

RELEASED BY *2808208-1*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEANER LOR J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280159Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINE MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (194-69)

- (0022)
- A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. FMFPACO 73040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC DAVID LYNN RUTGERS 2457956/0844 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12,
3D MARDIV.

B. AGDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0530H, 25FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2
MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI
PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PENETRATING HEAD FR EN GRENADE
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE DIR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. QR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. NORMAN LEON RUTGERS (F) JEANNE CAROLYN RUTGERS (M) 201
OLSEN WAY, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA 50158.

G. NO.

H. 8OCT68.

I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FURDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 8 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 485-52-3532.

(5) F.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE AMR RVN 26NOV68.

CON

2811

RELEASED BY

JA Johnson 2808204
G-1 Dug

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER ERL R. S. LEON
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 28020/2 FEB 69 CWO DWS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACCofCS, 4-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
LII MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS MEMO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (197-9)

FILE-COPY

- A. MCO 3040.30
B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
C. FMPPAGO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LTJL GERALD PRZYBYLINSKI 2250904/2511 USMC, BERY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0530H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 51 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING HEAD TR EN RPL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DTR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR RFG QUANG TRI. TO BE TH USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. JULIE ELLEN PRZYBYLINSKI (W) 1282 AIRPORT ROAD, NILES, MICH 49120.

G. NO.

H. 1DEU68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) 2-3.

(2) \$792.00 EP, \$65.00 SHIP, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 2 YRS, 10 MOS, 18 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 383-52-0417.

(5) THEODORE PRZYBYLINSKI (P) 305 W. ALEXANDER ST., BUCHANAN,

MICH 49107.

(6) NO.

(7) W.

(8) \$10,000.00 EOLI.

(9) AS SETELED B LAW.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT L. C. MAULIFFE, CHM, USMC.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE RPT RVN 000000Z 67.

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DRASER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280203Z FEB 69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: JAG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS G-1

INFO: DIR NINEH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (195-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. FMFPACO P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. ICPL LARRY JOSEPH SIKORSKI 2562096/0844 USMC, BERY H, 3/12,
3D MARDIV.
B. ACQU.
C. DEAD (KIA)
D. PRX 0530H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2
MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (MOCKPILE), QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING CHEST FR EN MORT WHILE
ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST LOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
E. GR RHE QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
F. LLOYD JOSEPH SIKORSKI (P) MATILDA M. SIKORSKI (M) FAIRMONT,
NORTH DAKOTA 58030.
G. NO.
H. 260 OCT 68.
I. INVAS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
J. (1) E-3
(2) \$137.70 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDY.
(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 14 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 501-50-0860
(5) (M)
(6) NO.
(7) (M)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
K. CAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCQUILLITE CHO USN.
L. NO.
M. NEG AT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 19 NOV 68.

CCN

2839

RELEASED BY

JA Torman 280815H

ADJ

G-1 DEB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER CPL R. S. LEON *hmm*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280205Z FEB 69 CWO *DWS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIC FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
 COM TWELVE
 COM ELEVEN
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (201-69)

- A. MDO 3040.30
 B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL JEFFREY MICHAEL BARRON 2296415/3531/0811 USMC, BTRY C,
 3/12, 3D MARDIV.
 B. AGOU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 0530H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2
 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING BOTH LEGS WITH 3D DEGREE BURNS
 BOTH ARMS AND BOTH LEGS, ABDOMEN, AND BACK FR AN EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED
 IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 E. GR REG QUANG TRI. TO BE TR USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. NATHAN BARRON (F) ROSLYN FERN BARRON (M) 923 N. VINELAND AVE.,
 LA PUENTE, CALIF 91746.
 G. NO.
 H. 27NOV68.
 I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-4.
 (2) \$238.50 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FORDU.
 (3) 2 YRS, 9 MOS, 20 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 562-70-6005.
 (5) M.
 (6) NO.
 (7) M.
 (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 K. JEWISH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT L. C. MCAULIFFE, CHC, USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 11DEC67.

ADJ

G-1 *DWS*

CCN

2810

RELEASED BY

Q1700mm 280815H *J*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RP. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASNAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATES/PRIORITY *2802072* FEB 69 CWC *dwg*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoPS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
 COM EIGHT
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (175-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FIFAGO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FULL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC PORFIRIO MAGDALENO OVALLE JR. 2469110/0311 USMC, CO H,
 2/9, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APR 1830H, 25 FEB 69 APR 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VALDEGRIFT
 CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING RT SIDE OF
 CHEST FR BN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. OR REQ DONG HA, TO BE TR TO USA/MORTUARY DAMANG.

F. PORFIRIO M. OVALLE SR. (F) JULIA V. OVALLE (M) 1239 WEST
 CORRAL, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

G. NO.

H. 10 MAY 68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 16 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 449-88-7671.

(5) FRM.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LA 1.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCAGUIFFE DMC USMC.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE AM. RVN 10 DEC 68.

CCN

2838

RELEASED BY

ADJ

2808054

G-1 dwg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *and m*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *DWS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *2802092* FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOTS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FOUR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS - FTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (180-69)

A. MCO 3040.3G
 B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. EMFACO P3040.2D

1. LAWREF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC RANDOLPH RAYMOND RAMSEY 2478779/0311 USMC, CD E, 2/4, 3D MANDIV.

B. ACNU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0345H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 1/2 MILES
 NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
 RVN. RECD BRAGWD PENETRATING BACK AND RT LEG WITH MASSIVE TISSUE
 DAMAGE BACK FR LWR PORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HDS FOR DUB
 A GROUND ATTACK BY AN FOR.

E. GR REQ QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAWNG.

F. JAMES ARTHUR RAMSEY (F) ELENORE JOSEPHINE RAMSEY (M) BOX 318,
 WILLIAMSFIELD, OHIO 44093.

G. NO.

H. SDEC69.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2
 (2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHY, \$8.00 BODU.
 (3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 19 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 276-50-8486
 (5) (F)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (F)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. MEMH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. P. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 5DEC69.

CCN

2809

RELEASED BY

ADS

DR Form 2808004
6-1 DWS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CBR/2rb
 SEC G-3R PHONE 3103
 CWO *DWJ*

PRIORITY 280210 ZFEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV TGH
 TO: CG III MAF

//CONFIDENTIAL//

(ATTN: G-3 HISTORICAL)

NAMES OF COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS (U)

A. CG III MAF 210526Z AUG68

1. (C) IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED:

A. DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)
 ASST DIV CMDR

MGEM R. G. DAVIS
 BGEM R. B. CARNEY JR.

ASST DIV CMDR/CG TF HOTEL
 HQ BN

BGEN F. E. GARRETS N
 COL M. A. WEBB

1ST AMTRAC BN
 3D ENG BN

LTCOL W. W. DANFORD JR.
 LTCOL W. L. PERSAC

3D MED BN
 3D MI BN

CMOR B. K. SIMMONS
 MAJ J. F. LAVIN (EFV: 690220)

3D SP BN
 3D RECON BN

* MAJ E. J. GODFREY
 LTCOL A. H. PERRY JR.

3D TK BN
 3D DEVT CO

LTCOL J. LIEGER JR.
 CAPT T. D. STEPHENSON

3D MAR REGT
 1ST BN 3D MAR

COL P. D. LAPOUD
 LTCOL J. S. KYLE

2ND BN 3D MAR
 3D BN 3D MAR

LTCOL J. J. MCHENAGLE
 LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MAR REGT
 1ST BN 4TH MAR

COL R. E. COCCIN
 LTCOL G. T. SARGENT

2ND BN 4TH MAR
 3D BN 4TH MAR

LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
 LTCOL W. A. DONALD

G-3

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

9TH MAR REGT
1ST BN 9TH MAR

COL R. H. BARROW
LTCOL G. W. SMITH

2ND BN 9TH MAR
3D BN 9TH MAR

LTCOL G. C. FOX
LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR.

9TH MT BN
12TH MAR REGT

LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY
COL P. J. MULRONEY

1ST BN 12TH MAR
2D BN 12TH MAR

LTCOL R. B. MOSS
LTCOL J. SCOPPA JR.

3D BN 12TH MAR
4TH BN 12TH MAR

LTCOL E. D. FOXNORTH JR.
LTCOL E. W. BAILEY

B. PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS

CHIEF OF STAFF
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

COL H. J. SEXTON
LTCOL E. D. GELZER JR.

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3

COL T. I. O'CALLAGHAN
COL F. R. KRATICE

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-5

COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
COL J. E. KERRIGAN

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, COMPTROLLER
DIV INSPECTOR

MAJ B. C. DAY
COL H. MAYER

BASE COORDINATOR, DONG HA
BASE COORDINATOR, QUANG TRI

COL T. W. CLARKE
COL R. L. MICHAEL

BASE DEFENSE COORDINATOR, QUANG TRI
COMM-ELEC OFFICER

MAJ D. C. ROVERNO
COL J. LEVAY JR.

GP-4

CS 2786 REL BY

[Signature]

DATE

TIME 28 45 46 NFI 39

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PAS AK *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *Ty*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280211Z FEB 69 CMC *Dur*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
 COM THREE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (192-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFPAC P3040.2D
 D. USS SANCTUARY 251400Z FEB 69
 1. LAW REF A THIRD D FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC NORMAN ROGER SURPRENANT 2441845/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (DOW).

D. APRX 0505H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD PENETRATING BASE OF HEAD (DECEBRATE
 SECONDARY TO HEAD INJURY) FR EM GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT
 AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DOR A GROUND ATTACK BY EA FOR. DOW 2110H,
 25FEB69 ABD USS SANCTUARY.

E. PRESEMTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. F (DECEASED) ANNETTE C. SURPRENANT (M) LIVER'S LAKE RD.,
 PLAINFIELD, CONN 06374.

G. NO.

H. 27NOV68.

I. INVLS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SHIP, \$5.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 29 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 043-42-9C68.

(5) MARCEL SURPRENANT (B) DOW RD. PLAINFIELD, CONN. 06374.

(6) NO.

(7) H.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. GATH. SETTLING CHAPLAIN CDR L. F. RICE CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 20SEP68.

AD3

G-1 Dur

CCN

2808

RELEASED BY *AD3*
 DECLASSIFIED

2808014 A

FILE - 00

7A

DRAFTER 3/CEB/bwh
 SEC G-3 RPTS PHONE 3403
 GWO DWG

PRIORITY 280212 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CMC
 COMFAC HAW (0492)
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG NINTH MAB OXI
 CG FLC DNG

//UNCLAS//EFTO//

DO NOT SERVICE: PERISHABLE INFO: AIR MAIL COPY TO FOLLOW:

R. MCO F3000.2B

FOR: (AO3H)

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED.

001UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 31-69 BLANK
 002UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 003UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 004UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 005UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 006UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 007UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 008UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 009UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 010UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 011UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 012UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 013UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 014UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK
 015UGBAM21270XXXXXX510900654B00312399169056M3XXXXXX11660 59-69 BLANK

DECLASSIFIED

016UGBCM13330XXXXXX51600XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX9055XXX040036	54-69 BLANK
017UGBCM13330XXXXX51480XXXXXXXXXXXXX9055XX002002	54-69 BLANK
018UGBCM13330XXXXX51670XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX9055XX002002	54-69 BLANK
019UGBCM13330XXXXXX20980XXXXXXXXXXXXX9055XX005001	54-69 BLANK
020UGBCM13330XXXXXXXX20820XXXXXXXXXXXXX9055XX000000	54-69 BLANK
021UGBCM13330XXXXXX21907XXXXXX XXX XXXX9055XX 037035	54-69 BLANK
022UGBCM13330XXXXXX21954XXXXXXXXXXXXX9055XX016013	54-69 BLANK
023UGBCM13330XXXXXXXX20135XXXXXXXXXXXXX9055XX005005	54-69 BLANK
024UGBCM21270XXXXXX51480XXXX XXXXXXXX9056XXX003002	54-69 BLANK
025UGBCM21270XXXXXX51180XXXXXXXXXXXXX9056XXX009008	54-69 BLANK
026UGBCM21270XXXXXX51020XXXXXXXXXXXXX9056XXX005005	54-69 BLANK
027UGBCM21270XXXXXX42150XXXXXXXXXXXXX9056XXX002000	54-69 BLANK
028UGBCM21270XXXXXX31980XXXXXXXXXXXXX9056XXX001000	54-69 BLANK
029UGBCM21270XXXXXX31090XXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXX9056XXX002002	54-69 BLANK
030UGBCM21270XXXXXX22101XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX9056XXX014013	54-69 BLANK
031UGBCM21270XXXXXX22650XXXXXXXXXXXXX9056XXX004003	54-69 BLANK
032UGBCM21270XXXXXX21907XXXXXXXXXXXXX9056XXX006005	54-69 BLANK
033UGBCM13330XXXXXXXX209800243B00000094098212M3X XXXX11660	59-69 BLANK
034UGBCM13330XXXXXX610650517A00007240128346M3XXXXXXXX11660	59-69 BLANK
035UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX220402474A00303737088353XXX XXXXX13330	59-69 BLANK
036UGBDM13330XXXXXX220524660A00021473088339XXXXXX XXX13330	59-69 BLANK
037UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX219074616A00003913088339XXXXXXX13330	59-69 BLANK
038UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX219074616A00004107088331XXXXXXXX13330	59-69 BLANK
039UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX219074616A00006210088341XXXXXXXX13330	59-69 BLANK
040UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX219074616A00006453088339XXXXXXXX13330	59-69 BLANK

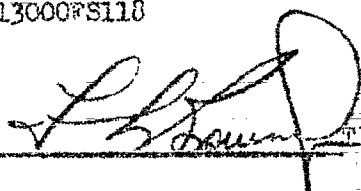
DECLASSIFIED

041UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX219074616A00006549088353XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 042UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX219074616A00006845088339XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 043UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX219074616A00006704089054XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 044UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX516004751A00335981088361XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 045UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX516004751A00334534098365XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 046UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511800660A00227381088225XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 047UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00319247159048XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 048UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653D00312886149052XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 049UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653B00312901168365XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 050UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00312946138353XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 051UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00312950169007XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 052UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653D00312964099009XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 053UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00312983088355XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 054UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00312984108353XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 055UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653D00319159089020XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 056UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00319208138354XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 057UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00319214088291XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 058UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00319328089014XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 059UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00319348089032XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 060UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00319379089032XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 061UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00312771089002XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 062UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653D00312784089016XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 063UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00312807109015XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 064UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00312884138354XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 065UGBDM13330XXXXXXXX511200653C00312886148353XXXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK

DECLASSIFIED

066UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX510900654B00306254119052XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 067UGEDML3330XXXXXXXX317004075A00305980089028XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 068UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX226500276A0000090089041XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 069UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX226500276A00003495088353XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 070UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX226500276A00004781089021XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 071UGEDML3330XXXXXXXX226500276A00005879088330XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 072UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX221014618A000020410088353XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 073UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX221014618A000016254088339XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 074UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX221043816A00000562088331XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 075UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX221053817A00000705088353XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 076UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX221053817A00000861089004XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 077UGBDML3330XXXXXXXX221014618A00002432088343XXXXXXXX13330 59-69 BLANK
 078UE6902260800Z H\$M130007S118 31-69 BLANK

GP-4

CON 2787 RELEASED BY  TIME 272235 H FEB69

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. P. Miller
 DRAFTER LCDR C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *DWS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280213 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIC FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
 COM SIX
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(D048)

UNCLAS REFU (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (177-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ODELL DICKENS 2340020/0341 USMC, 52, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 0400H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND PENETRATING HEAD, RT LEG, ABDOMEN, LEFT SHOULDER, NECK, CHEST, BOTH ARMS, BACK WITH 3D DEGREE BURNS ENTIRE BODY FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAFANG.
- F. RICHARD DICKENS (F) LIZZIE DANIEL DICKENS (M) RT 1, BOX 169, WHITAKERS, W.C. 27991.
- G. NO.
- H. 24OCT68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2.
- (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
- (3) 9 YR, 9 MO, 17 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 245-86-9500.
- (5) M.
- (6) NO.
- (7) M.
- (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
- (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. NO PREF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 27NOV68.

ADJ

G-1 *DWS*

CGN

2837

RELEASED BY

Q. A. Norman 2808004

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTED LCPL G.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE DUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2807/52 FEB69 CWC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, C-1

INFO: EUMED
 COMUSMACV
 (P046) CG FMFPAC
 CG FORLOGCOM
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF CAS; CASE OF LCPL JOHN J. O'BRIEN 2104967 USMC

A. CMC 251752Z FEB69
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV 240535Z FEB69 (RPT OF CAS - NON HOSTILE 267-69)

1. REF A REFERS. THAT PORTION OF PAR 1-A (4) OF REF B PERT TO DATE
 SHM ECSP MOD TO: 18FEB69 VICE 19FEB69.

CCN

2835

RELEASED BY

John 280800H

AD3

G-1 Aug

DECLASSIFIED

K.P. Carter
BRANCH PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADY PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280217Z FEB 69

CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACFTS G-1

DIV INSPECTOR

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD MFR
THI KAT POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIR EIGHTH MI D
USS SANCTUARY
THIRD MAR
FIRST IN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS-~~CONF~~ (FOR OFL USE ONLY) *(0055)*
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - ~~NOE-HOSTILE~~ (131-69)

A. MOD 3040.3C
B. MARCOMPERISMAN, PAR 12155
C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D
D. USS SANCTUARY 260626Z FEB 69

1. LAW REF A THRU D FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL RICHARD JAMES JOHNSON 2477691/0121 USMC, NAS CO, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACFT.
- C. APRX 0530H, 25FEB69 AT QUANG TRI CIT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. SYSTEMIC FAT EMBOLISM, SECOND TO MULTIPLE BRAGWD BOTH BUTTOCKS, BACK AND BOTH LEGS. INJURY INCURRED WHEN A FRIENDLY GR MADE WAS THROWN AT THE OFFICE LOPL JOHNSON WAS STANDING DUTY IN BY UNK PERSON OR PERSONS. INVS PENDING.
- E. CONDITION VERY SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AND USMI USS SANCTUARY.
- F. HAROLD JOHNSON (P) CATIE RINE JOHNSON (M) RT #1, CORPER, OKLAHOMA 73738.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

RELEASED BY

ADJ

G-1/INSP/0534

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *cy*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280219Z FEB 69 CWO *DWS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (DD18)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN THIRD MAH

3 HIST

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

DELETION OF CAS RPT; CASE OF LCPL RICHARD J. JOHNSON 2437091 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 260513Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS - NON HOSTILE 277-69)

1. PAR 1.A (9) OF REF A PERT TO SBN IS DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

2. SRS CAS RPT SUBMITTED BY SEPARATE MSG THIS DATE.

CCN 2806 RELEASED BY *J. Homan* 280800111

AD3

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV ANDMATE NR 816.....816.....81600

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0456 0580220

ZNY CCCCC

Z 280220Z FEB 69

FM CG RHIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 10-058-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD 244792 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 272315H

P. 5EN

Q. NONE

R. 272343H-2359H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 42Q

U. EX COV. MOVEMENT CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0456

*TOD/XXIV/0314***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 1/JWM/rms
SEC S-1 PHONE 3D ENGR BN
CWO *DWS*

ROUTINE 280231 Z FEB 69

3 1115T

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

LOPL WILLIE MONTGOMERY JR 2292887/1371 USMC

A. CAMP BUTLER 150249Z FEB69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO SUBMITTED. SNM WAS CHARGED WITH 30 DAYS LEAVE AS
REPORTED ON UD NR 9-69/13405. 9Dec68-7Jan69.

BT

.....

CON 2805 RELEASED BY *JWM Luman* TIME 0755

J. Malbrook
G-1

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT 1/30/69
 SEC 8-1 PHONE 3000/10
 CWO 1000/10

PRIORITY 280223 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARIY
 TO: LCPL M. J. MOLLICKUS, 2321293 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
 29 RHODA AVENUE
 HAVESTON, NY YORK

INFO: MARKS HAVSTA SERAF
 THIRD MARIY

UNCLAS F F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAYS EXTENSION OF LEAVE IS APPROVED. ALL LEAVE TAKEN WITH THIS REQUEST WILL BE CHARGED AS ANNUAL LEAVE. AT

JUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY

2. RETAIN THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR EMERGENCY LEAVE ORDERS.

3. FOR MARKS HAVSTA SERAF. ALSO YOU ADJUST LCPL MOLLICKUS PORT CALL ACCORDINGLY.

BT

CON 2804 RELEASED BY Charles C. Sealmark TEE

G-1

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 280325 FEB 69

3 14157
DAVID E. H. MEYER Jr.
EC -1 Phone S-1
TWO DUG

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: PFC RONALD E. BEAN 2456124 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
P.O. BOX 623
BRISTOW, OKLAHOMA

INFO: MARKS NAVSTA SFRA
THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CON 047 RELEASED BY E.D. Meyer Jr. TIME 211525
CON 2803 DIV RELEASED BY Charles C. Shabrook TIME

E-1

DUG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CNO Nut

PRIORITY 280222 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARI DIV
TO: USS SANCTUARY
INFO: CMC
CG FTFAC (D012)
CG FORICGGOMD

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DMA

WELEP PFC THOMAS R. RYAN 2458502 USMC

A. CMC 240120Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
B. CG 3D MARI DIV 230754Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REA WELEP CASE OF PFC THOMAS R. RYAN 2458502 USMC (A/1/9/3) TO INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,7.

10 OR 11. ADISE ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DMA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INTC SNA LED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 25FEB69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CGN 2802 RELEASED BY Q18 am

FILE 271920H

ADJ

OUT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2822292

FILE COPY

TR

12/11/02/AM

CD

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO MARBKS II SFRAN
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
WEST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

AS E F T O

STATUS ON CPL ELTON J. ANDERSON JR 2222555 USMC

BY MSG 060123Z FEB 69

STAKE REF A

CCN 2807

2-003

J. Ballou

282229

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

KRZETGB
 DIV AND MATE NR 814.....814.....814

VX

*****22 UUMSK

DE UUMSQL 04:7 0590230

ZNY CCCCC

Z 280230Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XX V CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-058-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

R. 27213H-2203H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 30 ICM

U. EX COV. MOVEMENT CEASED

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

0457

To O/XXIV/0310

NNNNQQQQ

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE JT 212
CWO DW8

ROUTINE 280231 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: MARBEN NAVSTA SFRAN

INFO: CG FETPAC(DOIC)
CAMP BUTLER
THIRTEEN

UNCLAS E F T O

ICPL W. R. NICKLE 2389000/3531 USMC

1. SNM DEPT THIS COMD SPL LV 7DEC68 FOR 30 DAY SPL LV COMN
SIA MO 1ST O/S TOUR. PLEASE ADVISE DATE DUE REPT YOUR COMD
FOR RETURN THIS COMD OR ANY INFO CONCERNING STATUS/LOC.

CON 2801 RELEASED BY

TIME

WDS (PERS)

DW8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC. PERSON PHONE QT 212
C.O. DUG

ROUTINE 280233 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC(0015)

UNCLAS L F T O

A. FMFPAC 1300, 9F

1. IAM REF A FOL INDIV DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR AND REASG TO OKI

A. CPL

B. FRIZZIE, F. W.

C. 2312087

D. 2311

E. 1AUG67

F. 8APR69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 29JUN70

J. SIX MO

K. GMC DFB1/XC-MES-21 11FEB69

CGN 2800 RELEASED BY JM Bellard TIME 280800H

RDS (PERS)

DUG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

W
DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
SEC PERSO FROM. QT 212
CLO *DW8*

PRIORITY 280235Z 2 FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG FIFAC/CD014)
CG FIFAC(F.D.);

UNCLAS E F T O

PERS SEED FOR TRANS TO CONUS/HAWAII

A. FIFACO PL600.4

1. REF A REFERS. A NEGATIVE RPT IS SUB.

CCN 2799 RELEASED BY *JMA Albright* TIME 280830H

ADJ (PERS)

DW8

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

JR

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSG USN
 SEC DIV SURG PHONE CHANG TRI 264
 CWO *DMS*

PRIORITY 2802372 2 FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO BUPERS
 INFO EPDOCONS
 BUMED
 CGMFPAC (DD13)
 S.D. BUTLER
 NAVSTA, MAI PORT, FLORIDA
 MCB, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HN DONALD RAY LANCASTER, USN, B31 08 48 (8404) EAOS: 13 MAR 70 RVN TGD MAY 69
 HN DANIEL LLOYD LEA, USN, B31 08 53 (8404) EAOS: 11 AUG 70 RVN RTDD APR 69

- A. BUPERS TC-B3418
- B. BUPERS TC-BO169

1. SUBJECT PERSONNEL DESIRE EXCHANGE OF ULT DU ASSIGN UPON COMPLETION OF RVN TOUR. REF (A) AND (B).
2. REF (B) ASSIGN MADE WITHOUT BENEFIT OF DUTY PREF. IF EXCHANGE IMPOSSIBLE HN D.L. LEA, REQ. MOD OF (B) TO READ KCC, KSD, OR KLB.
3. ADMSG.

BT

CCN 2798 RELEASED BY W. B. Mc Duffie TIME

SURG

DMS

280237

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

PRIORITY 280239 4 FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO BUPERS
INFO EPDOCONUS
BUMED
CGMFPAC (DD/2)
S.D. BUTLER
NAS MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
NAF, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

HM2 HUGH THOMAS BRYAN, USN, B30 83 77
HM3 EDWARD LEE FAIR, USN, B30 68 33

A. BUPERS TC-BC169

1. SUBJ PERSONNEL REQ MOD OF REF (A). HM2 H.T. BRYAN REQ GAS, GAL, GJK VICE NLF, EL CENTRO, CALIF. HM3 E.L. FAIR REQ GAS, GJK, GPE OR GMA VICE NAS, MOFFETT FIELD, CALIF.

2. ASSGN MADE WITHOUT BENEFIT OF DUTY PREF. RVN TCD MAY 1969.

3. A DMSG.

BT

CCN

2797

RELEASED BY

W.B. McDuffie

TIME

SURG

SURG

280239

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

JR

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN

SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264

CWO *DAIS*PRIORITY *280241Z* Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: EPDOCONUS *1 RUEBJJA*
 INFO: SUPERS *1 RUEBJJA*
 BUMS *1 RUEBJJA*
 EPDOFAC *1 RUEBJJA*
 COMPTAC *1 RUEBJJA*
 S.D. BUTLER *1 RUEBJJA*
 USS NEREUS (AS 17) *1 RUEBJJA*
 USS HANCOCK (SVA 19) *1 RUEBJJA*

LUCAS

DN RAIFE DAVID LONG, USN, B22 99 44

DN RICHARD ALLEN NICOLLE Jr., USN, B20 90 08

A. SUPERS TC 030

B. SUPERS TC 347

1. SUPERS UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH REF (A) AND (B) DUE TO TEMPO TREATMENT.
 DN R.D. LONG TRANSFERRED TO NAVAL HOSPITAL, SAN DIEGO, CALIF ON 22 FEB 69.
 DN R.A. NICOLLE TRANSFERRED TO NAVAL HOSPITAL, OAKLAND, CALIF. ON 13 FEB 69.

2. ADMSC.

BT

COM

RELEASED B

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MG DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO Deas

PRIORITY 280243 Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO EPDOCONUS
INFO SUPERS
EUMED
EPDOFAC
CGFMFAC (0010)
S.D. BUTLER
NAVHOSP, CAMP PEMBLETON, CALIFORNIA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HN CRAIG VAN NIDEN WOODLAND, USNR, B28 0789

A. SUPERS TC-B0169

1. SNM UNABLE TO COMPLY REF (A) DUE TO TEMPOU TREATMENT 16 JAN 69 TO
106TH GENERAL HOSPITAL, APO, S/T 96503.

2. ADMSG.

BT

CGN

2795

RELEASED BY

W. B. Duffie
Suro

TIME

Deas

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO *DWG*

PRIORITY 280245 4 FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA 31)
INFO CG FMFPAC (*D447*)
EPDOPAC

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

DT2 LARRY GENE CROOK, USN, 675 10 63

A. TC-P2068

1. LAW REF A SEM TRANSFERRED ON 11 NOV 1968 TO OKINAWA FFT TO
USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA 31).

BT

CON 2794 RELEASED BY *WBMCDuffie* TIME

SURG

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC LITTLE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 26.
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 280347 Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO EPDCCONUS
INFO BUPERS
BUMED
CG FMFPAC (Dpps)
S D BUTLER
NAS KEY WEST, FLORIDA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HA JONES, Leon Adrian, USN, E41 59 39 (8404/0000)

A. BUPERS TC-B0169

1. SMM REQ MOD OF REF (A) TO READ: FCO, FGV, FPA, EST VICE NAS KEY WEST, FLORIDA.

2. ASSIGN MADE WITHOUT BENEFIT OF DUTY PREF. RVN TCD MAY 1969.

3. AIMS

BT

CON 2793 RELEASED BY W B McLittle

TIME

SURG

SURG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

m.f.
DRAFTER HMCS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 280255Z Z FEB 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: GMC

INFO: BURNED
COMUSEMACV
CG BMEP AC (*D996*)
THIRD PSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSEAN PAR 12155
- C. BMEPAGO P 3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 261043Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING CPL CHARLES R. EARLY 2266266 USMC, H BATT, 3/12, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. REMAINS ON THE SERIOUS LIST
- B. TRANSFERRED TO 22ND CSF ON 27 FEB 69
- C. CONDITION: SERIOUS
- D. PROGNOSIS: GOOD
- E. FINAL REPORT

CCN

2791

RELEASED BY

F.D. Sams

TIME 280730H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

D. H. Sams

TIME 280930H

Cas M

NOJ (CAS)

ACJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

TR

DRAFTER HMS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 280253 Z FEB 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC (0007)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSTAN PAR 12155
- C. EMPACO P3040.2D
- D. THIRD MAR DIV MSG 270521Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
LEONARD G. GOODMAN 2448621 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY
REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. REMAINS ON VERY SERIOUS LIST
- B. CONDITION: VERY SERIOUS
- C. PROGNOSIS: GUARDED

CCN

2792

RELEASED BY

F.D. Sam

TIME 280730

RELEASED BY DIVISION ALE

218000

TIME 280730H

280253

ADJ(CAS)

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY *TR*DRAFTED BY: ESK/WIM
SEC PH
CWO DWZIMEDIATE 280256Z FEB69

✓ FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AIRAC BN
MCB-7
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
INCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV ENGR

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 28/0800H TO 01/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH FOG AND INTERMITTENT LIGHT RAIN OR DRIZZLE.

SKY CONDITIONS: 300 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, 600-1,000 OVERCAST BECOMING
600-1,000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, 1,500 OVERCAST 13-1800H

LOWERING TO 300 VARIABLE SCATTERED BROKEN, 600-1,000 OVERCAST
AFTER 2000H.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN FOG INTERMITTENT 1/2 TO 1 1/2 WITH LIGHT RAIN OR
DRIZZLE. OCCASIONALLY 4-6 MILES WITH HAZE 13-1800H.

SURFACE WINDS: NORTHWESTERLY TO NORTHERLY 4-8 KNOTS BECOMING NORTHWESTERLY
10-15 KNOTS WITH GUSTS UP TO 25 KNOTS. 1000-1600H LIGHT

NORTHWESTERLY AFTER 1800.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH FOG AND INTERMITTENT LIGHT RAIN OR DRIZZLE.

SKY CONDITIONS: 300 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, 600-1,000 OVERCAST BECOMING
600-1,000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, 1,500

OVERCAST VARIABLE BROKEN 13-1800H LOWERING TO 600-1,000
OVERCAST AFTER 2000H.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN FOG INTERMITTENT 1/2 - 1 1/2 MILES WITH LIGHT RAIN
OR DRIZZLE.

SURFACE WINDS: NORTH TO NORTHWESTERLY 6-10 KNOTS.

G-2

3/4/ENGR *DWZ*

DECLASSIFIED

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: LITTLE CHANGE, CONTINUED CLOUDY WITH INTERMITTENT RAIN
AND FOG.

TEMP: 71/61

CON 2853 RELEASED BY Edward S. Harn TIME 281045 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER HICS M. FOX USN

SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 280257Z Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CG USMCV ATTN: AVIATION-C, IBN, RVN

INFO: CG FLEAS INF BDE ATTN: AVIATION-APP, QTR, RVN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF SERIOUS - HOSTILE

1. SUPERS MANUAL ART C-2007

2. USAVH REG NO 600-1

3. REF A AND B APPLY, SEE WILLIAM K. CURRY RA11572477 USA, 5TH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP, ADMITTED TO THIRD LEO BN ON 25 FEB 69 WITH DIAGNOSIS OF MULTIPLE SHRAPNEL WOUNDS OF THE RIGHT THIGH, SHOULDER, AND HEAD.

A. PLACED ON THE SERIOUS LIST AT 0400 ON 26 FEB 69.

B. CONDITION: SERIOUS

C. PROGNOSIS: FAIR

D. REMOVED FROM THE SERIOUS LIST AT 0830 ON 26 FEB 69.

E. CONDITION: GOOD

F. PROGNOSIS: GOOD

G. FINAL REPORT

CCN

2852

RELEASED BY

FD Sam

TIME

271545 H.

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

DA Tom

TIME

280930 H

WDS

DUG

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

SEC 1.1 E. CARROLL
SEC 1.1 E. CARROLL
CFO 1.1 E. CARROLL

ROUTINE 280259 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG NINTH MAB

INFO: CMC

FOURTH/FIFTEENTH ONE FIVE FIVE MM GUNSTN 100CR
HAWKCTC DENVER FEDERAL DEN DVM
CG FIFTH (D445)
CG III MAF
CG NC-3 LITORD
CAMP BUNNELL
HARRIS BUNTA SPAN
THIRD FOREWING (PASCAL)

UNCLAS I F T O

COMM CENTER READDRESS CFC 200014Z FEB 69 AS INDC ABOVE.

SUBJ: SGT H. D. MATTON 2058389/1811 USMC

CCN 2790 RELEASED BY MA Albrook

TIME 280930H

ADS(PRES)

Aug

280259

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 G.O. DWJ

PRIORITY 280301 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: USS SANCTUARY
 INFO: CMC
 CG FFFAC (0444)
 CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIREP GYSGT CHARLES F. WURSTER 1136270 USMC

- A. CMC 250044Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 240215Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE, REQ WEIREP CASE OF GYSGT CHARLES F. WURSTER 1136270 USMC (B/1/9/3) TO INCLUDE

ITEMS 2,5,6,7,10 OR 11. ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SEM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 25FEB69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SES INJURY.

CCN 2789 RELEASED BY QA/Sm TIME 280755H

ADS

DWJ

DRAFT 2: 32/DCC/MAF
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CNO DWJ

PRIORITY 280303 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV JTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JTR (OC-32)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0003)
 INFO: CG III MAF BNG
 THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDS OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 127

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION

A. FMFPAC P5100.3

1. 210800H FEB 69

2. "K" CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

3. EXPLOSION OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN WHILE BURNING TRASH

4. YD218094, VICINITY OF TIGER HUNT IN

5. 1-B, PFC, 2479129, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D SHRAPNEL WOUND TO RIGHT ARM WHEN UNIDENTIFIED MUNITION
 DETONATED WHILE HE WAS BURNING TRASH AT HIS POSITION.

8. UNAUTHORIZED TRASH FIRE WHICH CONTAINED UNIDENTIFIED MUNITION.

9. ADDITIONAL EMPHASIS AND TRAINING CONCERNING TRASH BURNING IN THE FIELD,
 AND STRICTEER CONTROLS CONCERNING THE DISCARDING OF MUNITIONS OF ANY TYPE.

10. NONE

CON. 2788 REL BY

L. Paulfield

TIME

H FEB 69

INSP

OSJA DWJ

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GIM/GHM
 SECPIIC, G#2PH 3227
 CWO DWZ

IMMEDIATE 280310Z FEB69

FM: GO WIFE WARDIV
 TO: GO TASK FORCE HOTEL
 NINTH MARINES
 EIGHTH MARINES
 SEVENTH MARINES
 SIXTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 SECOND MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 GO WIFE WARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAR REPORT NO: 2-51

MISSION NR: 706 & 707 TGT NR: 120300SL TOT: 2300-0300
 0300-0600

THIS MISSION REPORTED NEGATIVE RETURNS.

FILE-COPY

280310

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAWN BY: GFM/GHM
 SEC PIIC, G-2 PH 3227
 CWO Duty

IMMEDIATE 280312Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 NINETY MARINES
 FOURTEEN MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL
 PROTO/THAGERY INTERPRETATION REPORT NR 2-52

SOURCE: DET B, 1ST MIBARS SUPINS

ASN: YP2011 ITEM	TGT: 2MACK0554 COORDINATES	DATE: 25FEB69 DESCRIPTION
1.	YD005125 TO YD007133 TO YD008148	NEW TRAIL SEGMENT CONNECTING WITH TWO PREVIOUSLY RPTD TRAILS. NEW TRAIL SUSTAINS MODERATE FOOT TRAFFIC.
2.	YD006148	FOUR CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCES ALONG RIDGELINE WEST OF STREAM JUNCTION.
3.	YD008148	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED TRAIL SUSTAINING HEAVY FOOT TRAFFIC.
4.	ED976129	APPROX 50 PERS TRAVELLING W OFF TRAIL.
5.	YD021046	POSS PASS CAMP, PROB BIVOUAC STAGING AREA.

ASN: GFT642J	TGT: 2MACK0546	DATE: 12FEB69
1.	XD964030 TO XD980016 TO XD995031 TO YD017027	TELE/COMM LINE EXTENDING NW TO SE THROUGH BASE AREA 611.

GFM
GFM

2849

RELEASED BY

B. J. Jackson

TIME 28105374

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0458 0590330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 280330Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 FOURTH MARINES COC
 THIRD MARINES COC
 INFO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

TOD: 280345Z/240000Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE FROM 281000H FEB -011300H MARCH
 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TF HOTEL AND 3RD MARINES
 IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY
 AT YD050593 NORTH ALONG THE 05 GRID LINE
 TO YD 050640 THEN EAST ALONG THE 04 GRID LINE
 TO THE PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 087640.

GP-4

BT

0458

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF COC -T-XXIV CORPS TOC

OO UUMSK UUMSC

DE UUMSOO 0459 0590335

ZNY CCCCC

O 280335Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MURDIC COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 03, 230000H TO 230600H FEB 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(U) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICAT EVENTS: NONE

(U) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CP--a

BT

0459

*To 05/3 MAR/0628***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DS DIV AN MATE NR 718.....18.....818

III MAF CCG -Y-XXIV CORPS TOC

VVV

OO HUMSV HUMSO

DE HUMSO 0451 0350350

ZNY CCCCC

O 030350Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CCG DGH

TO HUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB

INFO HUMSO/III MAF CCG DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SCOTLAND II SITREP 1267, 230000H 230600H FEB 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MENS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP4

BT

0451

*TOD/III MAF/0620***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO
DE UUMSQD 0662 0590355
ZNR UUUUU
O 280355Z FEB 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
THIRD MARINES COC
FIRST DBE FIFTH INF MECH TOC
BT
U N C L A S
SUBJ: HOURLY SITREP
REF: (A) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 240846Z FEB 69
1. COMPLY WITH REFERENCE(A)
BT

TOD/XXIV/0815

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0463 0590420

ZNY CCCCC

O 280400Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: SIX HR SITREP NO. 321 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (0001X-0600N) FEB 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS & CONDUCTED
AMBUSHES.(C) 3. ENEMY CONTACT: 280430H FEB 69 YD 140707 3/C/3-5CAV RECEIVED
5 ROUNDS OF 60MM FROM THE NORTH.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HRS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0463

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR S21.....321.....321

III MAF COC -Y-XXIV CORPS TOC

LKKKKKK

***** UUMSK

DE UUMSK 0455 0590420

ZNY CCCCC

Z 080400Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING

(3D MARDIV) 1-059-1

1. (C) AO, HALLMARK "A"

A. 280305H-YD-25182 ISHDMZ-

TRL RUNNING S-S.E. W/REC ACT

GP-4

BT

0465

TAD/3MAF/0630

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER J. J. LOFT
 SEC ADJ PHONE 196
 CWO *WAS*

URGENT 280501 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CG III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

LOCAL NATIONAL CIVILIAN WIRE (U)

1. CG III MAF 120832Z AUG68 (C)

2. LAW REP A POL RPT SUB OF LNC BY CATEGORY ON ED.

A. PERM: 622

B. CIV SUBS: NONE

C. KIT CARSON SCOUTS: 103

3. LNC'S DIRECTLY REPL LAR BY T/O LINE NR: NONE

4. LNC HIRED ON CIV SUB PROG: NONE

5. NONE

GROUP 1

CGH 2844 RELEASED BY *J. J. Loft* TIME 281025H
ADJ *DWG*

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED

BY: *[Signature]*

ROUTINE

280515Z

FM: CO FIRST BN FOURTH IAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

QUOTAS R F T O

FOR G-3 TRNG

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 221002Z/FEB69

1. REF A. REFERS. REQUEST TWO QUOTAS FOR SUBJ CLASS ON 10MAR69. REQUEST TWO QUOTAS FOR EACH MONTH FOR FOURTH QUARTER FY 69.

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

FILE

G-3

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTERFILE COPY~~

IRAFTR

SEC PHONE

GRD

ROUTED 280521 2 FEB 69

FROM: CC, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CC, MOSA, PHIA
INFO: CC, THIRD INGR BN

✓
UNCLAS E F T O

STRIP FOLLOW-UP

1. AFI/AFB/W/38050513139/EA/00001/M3400/7210/0050/R/BLNK/B/50/BLNK/
692/02/BLNK/LG 8100V11N1000

2. AFI/AFB/W/32208564890/EA/00001/M3400/7232/0016/R/BLNK/B/50/BLNK/
692/02/BLNK/57 8100V11N1000

3. AFI/AFB/W/36202831691/EA/00001/M3400/6200/0358/R/BLNK/C/50/BLNK/
692/02/BLNK/35 9100V21N1000

4. AFI/AFB/W/10056737965/EA/00001/M3400/8200/0943/R/BLNK/B/50/BLNK/
692/02/BLNK/EA 9100V21N1000

CCN

RELEASED BY

W. White

TIME

CCN 2865 Div Row 880 William L. Pugh TIME 280734

SUPPO

DWG

280521

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER _____
SEC _____ PHONE _____
CNO _____

EX-100 280523 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, 10TH AF, PHILA
INFO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

DISCLOSURE

RECEIVED

1. REF: 100/1/6810-585-2017/2/00075/113100/8201/1015/R/BLNK/C/SQ/BLNK/
CNO/02/BLNK/HR 000002101000

✓ 100/1/6810-585-2017/2/00075/113100/8201/1015/R/BLNK/C/SQ/BLNK/
CNO/02/BLNK/HR 000002101000

INFORMATION, MULTITIZED

DATE _____ RELEASED BY P. A. Michel TIME _____
P. A. MICHEL
BY DIRECTION

REF 2864 DERIVED BY William L. Lohat NO 280730

Suppo

Surf

280523

JS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. P. Stanley
DRAFTER: MR. C. STANLEY
SEC
CWO

PRIORITY 780527 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG KUSA PHILA P825/EJL
INFO: FIRST BY THIRD MAR

UTCLAS E F T O

FSI 4240-542-4450 RASK CHR PL7 SMALL
A. CG KUSA PHILA P825/EJL 2 FEB 69

1. ACL/ACL/W/4240-542-4452/EA/OCEN8/113110/6202/1963/R/BNK/
RASK CHR PL7 LARGE

COI

RELEASED BY

CCN 2863

Dir Pol

William L. Lint

Time 280911

SUPPO

Surf

2805277 *JS*

DECLASSIFIED

PP RUEBHGA RUICJAA RUMELA
 DE RUMHVP 3589 0590529
 ZNY TTTT
 TO RUEBHGA RUEB69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO RUMELA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO RUEBHGA/ONG
 RUEB AA/CG NOGA PHILA
 P 052102Z FEB69
 FM CG NOGA PHILA
 TO RUEBHGA/CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUEBHGA/ONG
 BT

UNCLAS EF T O

FM 012/1: BAR FOR M11230 INFO CSX-2/5

MULTIREP DCC M11230/8362/ 909, FSN 330-835- 633

1. REQUEST JUSTIFICATION/CANCELLATION FOR SUBJ DCC. NO
 DRS HOLD HEAD TO SUBSTANTIATE REQT.

2. SUPPLY ACTION PENDING YOUR REPLY. ADVISE EARLIEST.

BT

3589 052102Z FEB69

A-SOPPO

Duf

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/hjm

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO

ROUTINE 280529 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: CMC
CG MCSA PHILA

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MCSA PHILA 252114Z Z FEB 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 2862 RELEASED BY William L. Eubank TIME 280900

SUPPO

Aug

JS

280529 JS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISLER
SECT ADJ PHONE OT 399
CWO Duss

PRIORITY 280530Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MFPAC (0658)
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN, NINTH MAR (AIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. MFPAGO P1650.1B

1. REF A REEFES

A. DICKER, THOMAS E. PFC 24 5956 USAF

B. CG I, 3DEI, 9THMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), MFP

C. SSN

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY WHILE SERV AS PT
FOR THE 2D PLAT, CO I, 3DEI, 9THMAR. ON 10FEB69, PFC DICKER WAS

MAINTAINING PT FOR THE 2D PLAT IN THE ARAAO VALLEY, RVN. WHEN HE OBS A
GRP OF NVA SOLDIERS WAITING IN A BUSH. HE IMMEDIATELY WARNED HIS SQD AND
SQD.

✓ SIMULTANEOUSLY OPENED FIRE ON THE EN. EVEN THOUGH PFC DICKER WAS
CAUGHT OUT IN THE OPEN, HE COULD TO DEL A VERY ACCURATE VOL OF FIRE

ON THE EN, WHILE HIS SQD WAS TAKING COVER TO RET FIRE. CONCERN FOR
HIS FELLOW MAR FOREMOST IN HIS MIND, PFC DICKER IGNORED HIS PRECARIOUS

POSITION AND HEROICALLY REFUSED TO W/DRAW UNTIL ALL THE MEMS OF HIS SQD
HAD TAKEN COVER. IT WAS DURING THESE PERILOUS MOMENTS THAT PFC DICKER WAS

KIA. HIS BRAVERY AND DETERMINATION THROUGHOUT THE BITTER ACT SERV TO
INSPIRE AND MOTIVATE THE ENTIRE SQD, AND WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAINTAINING

THE SCOTY OF THE SQD POINT, WHICH HAD BEEN THE FRONT OF THE HOSTILE
FIRE. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME

DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN. HIS ALERTNESS, COURAGE
AND DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY SAVED THE ENTIRE SQD FROM

280530Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

POSSIBLE ANNIHILATION. BY HIS INTREPID FIGHTING SPIRIT, DARING INITIATIVE AND UNSWERVING DEDICATION TO DU, PFC DICKEY UPHOLD THE

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 10FEB69

H. NONE

CCN

2854

RELEASED BY

RH Davis

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

0000

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 0466 0590539

ZNY SSSSS

Z 280530Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC (DGH)

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC (PHB)

BT

SECRET L I M D I S

ARC LIGHT

A. MACV DIR 95-14

1. IAW REFERENCE (A) THE FOLLOWING ARC LIGHT TGT IN NOMINATED FOR XXIV CORPS CONTINGENCY INVENTORY OF DMZ TARGETS. TGT IS CLEARED FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY. TGT CLASSIFICATION 5-E.

MAP SERIES VN 1:50,000 SHEET 6442 IV

A. TA-27-194 RPT TA-27-194

(-) UTM COORDINATES: YD 087747
 096746
 095775
 103773

(2) TGT INTELLIGENCE:

YD 086747 TRAIL WITH RECENT ACTIVITY 8 FEB AO
 YD 095746 SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 10 FEB AO
 YD 094748 MULTIPLE BUNKERS, TRAILS AND 10 FEB RECON

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0466 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TUNNEL COMPLEX

YD 094750 BUNKER COMPLEX	11 FEB	1/4
YD 091760 FRESH TRAIL	9 FEB	AO
YD 092760 ARTILLERY POSITION	10 FEB	RECON
YD 098760 TWO (?) BUNKERS WITH RECENT ACTIVITY	16 FEB	AO
YD 096766 FRESH TRAIL	3 FEB	AO
YD 098764 THREE AA POSITIONS	2 JAN	AO
YD 098768 SUSPECTED STAGING AREA	2 JAN	AO
YD 103773 BUNKER COMPLEX WITH RECENT ACTIVITY	25 FEB	AO

(3) GENERAL INTELLIGENCE:

CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION HAS REQUESTED FURTHER BUILD-UP OF ARC LIGHT CONTINGENCY TGTs IN DMZ, OF WHICH THIS TGT IS THE ONLY ONE PRESENTLY SUPPORTABLE BY HARD INTELLIGENCE. REQUEST YOU CHECK YOUR SOURCES FOR ANY ADDITIONAL POSSIBLE TGTs IN THE NORTHERN DMZ BETWEEN YD 02 TO 13 GRID AND

IN NVN BETWEEN YD 14 TO 24. CG 3D MAR DIV PARTICULARLY DESIRES TGTs BE PLANNED AGAINST PROBABLE AA AND ARTILLERY SITES.

(4) DMZ INFORMATION:

DISTANCE NEAREST FRIENDLIES 4,000 METERS AT A-4, NONCOMBATANTS

1A SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 0466 C O N F I D E N T I A L

11,5000 METERS AT YD 2172

6) THERE ARE NO KNOWN RELIGIOUS SHRINES OR NATIONAL MOUMENTS
WITHIN ON (1) KILOMETER OF TARGET BOX. ALL STRUCTURES HAVE BEEN ABANDONED,
DESTROYED OR CONVERTED TO VC/NVA USE.

2. CLEARANCE IS GRANTED FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY, INASMUCH AS FRIENDLY
RECON UNITS WILL BE OPERATING WITHIN THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF TGT BOX

GP-4

BT

0466

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0468 0590700

ZNY CCCCC

Z 280700Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 2-659-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD 077705 SHDMZ

N. AD PROTRACTOR Z

O. 281248H

P. BNKRS AND TRAILS W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. (1) 281303H-1400 (2) 281223H-1400

S. (1) M/4/12 (155) (2) C/8"

T. (1) 2WP 33HEQ (2) 20-HEQ

U. 1 BNKR DEST

V. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0468

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

92
DRAFTER C/CAL /CCL
APPROV DAI 3361
CWO *Ding*

RECEIVED 280730 2 FEB 69

TO: JTFM MACV
FROM: JTFM MACV

INFO: PLANO-PRADO
FIRST DEE FIFTH INF DIV (3CH)

NOIR 1/2/69

A. INFO RECLASSIFICATION 179-69

A. ON FIRST LOGIC 270746Z FEB 69 (RITAL)

1. RE (A) FIDERS. FOLLOWING ITEM (LOT) TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM:

RECEIVED 100 (CODE CODE JULIST1):

ITEM 1305-NO DODIC CTO 5.56. BALL 193 LOT NR. WCC-6155.

2. ITEMS ROLLING THE ABOVE LOT AT TURN 1 TO HEARST ASP/LSA.

BT

ONE

2856

RELEASED BY

M. L. Lundy

DATE 281035 2 FEB 69

OADO

STAND *Ding*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LT NIXON
SEC G-1 RPTS EXT 3404
CWO

PRIORITY 280732Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARI
TO: CG FORLORCON

UNCLAS
BT

CONTACT FOR CONTROL AND UTILIZATION OF COMEX CONTAINERS

A. CG FORLORCON 250544Z FEB 69

1. 1ST LT J. A. NIXON, DIV RPT C G-1 SECTION, EXT 3404 DONG HA
DESIGNATED COMEX CONTROL OFFICER THIS COMMAND

BT

CCN 2855 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME:

280732Z

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/CAL/CMH
 SEC LIV ORD. PH. 3364/3612 RCH
 CNO *DAF*

PRIORITY 280734 Z FEB 69

FROM: CX THREE FORTY

TO: THREE FORTY

INFO: FISC-BRavo

FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV. (MECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. UNCLASSIFIED RECLASSIFICATION 18/69

A. NO 181 LOGGON MSG 220830Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)

A. BOW A 84ERS. FOLLOWING AT POSITION TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM

TERMS ARE SET. (COND CODE JULIETT)

INFO: 1378-1232 SIGNAL FILM AC SINGLE STR AL-1611 YELLOW

1. 10V 30. 01-18-17.

2. UNCLASSIFIED 3 ABOVE LOC BY TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/ISA.

NO 2857 RELEASE BY *M. Kennedy*

TIME 281337H 7.459

ORDO

STAND *203*

280734

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/lrb

SEC COC PHONE 3180

CNO DWZPRIORITY 280750 2FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY DGH

TO: 3D MARINES

1STND 5TH INF DIV (MCH)

INFO: XXIV CORPS 158

THIRD MARIY

COPY TO: COC

G-3

G-2

G-1

FSCC

FILE-COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON

1. EFFECTIVE 281200H FEB69 CG THIRD MARIY ASSIGNED OPCON OF M/3/5 AND 2ND PLT M/3/5 FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MCH) AND SUBSEQUENTLY PASSED OPCON OF THESE UNITS TO 3D MARINES.

GP-1

CON 280750 REL BY W. H. Bates DATE 28 FEB 69 TIME 1500 HFE69

COC

G-3/G-2/G-4/FSCC DWZ**280750Z****CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 11/KHO/tel
 SECAIR 3dMARDIV 3214
 CWO 1 DAB

IMMEDIATE 280800 Z MAR69

COPY TO: 3/4 815-38
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4)
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST 3-1 FOR CG 17: 010800Z MAR69

1. A. PZ VCB LSA TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 2305, 301, 204
 B. PZ CAMP EVANS TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 2505
 C. PZ VCB LSA TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 2305, 801, 103
 D. PZ VCB LSA TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 2305, 701
 E. PZ VCB LSA TO LZ VCB, 102, 305, 104
 F. PZ CUNNINGHAM TO LZ TURNAGE, 104, 101, 605
 G. PZ LIGHTNING TO LZ TURNAGE, 505, 301, 104
2. AIR ZONES SECURE.
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT COVER PROVIDED BY TFH. COORD & RNDV WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF, 338.9; 43.5.
4. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 0730H.
5. UTILIZE VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE.
6. LOCATION OF JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.2
 B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CCN 2845 REL BY McConduell

AVR

3/4 DWZ

280800

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
DRAFTER LOPL C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2808012 FEB69CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofs, G-1

INFO: DIR-NINTH TCD *RPC*
DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BATTAL

UNCLAS *REPORT OF USE ONLY*
REPORT OF *HOSTILE* (211-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ROBERT HENRY BROGAN 2406632/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0400H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING CHEST, BACK, LEFT UPPER ARM, RT LOWER LEG, LEFT UPPER LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. JAMES HENRY BROGAN (F) 11709 HANOVER RD., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45240, PHYLLIS LOMA JACKSON (M) 3783 FERDINAND PLACE, CINCINNATI, OHIO 45209.

G. NO.

H. 1000763.

I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 2 MO, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 296-46-0572.

(5) M.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. ROM CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. J. CAULIFFE CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NE AT.

2. DATE PAR RVN 27FEB69.

DECLASSIFIED BY *28152064*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J. A. Menant
DRAFTER LCPL J. H. PASEAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280803Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG MFPAC
CG FORLOGCOMD

FILE - COPY 75

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DRA

LCPL CHARLES E. SICKLER JR. 2399167 USMC

A. CMC 262051Z FEB 69

B. CG 3RD MARDIV 270805Z FEB 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - HOSTILE 118669)

1. REF A REFERS. SMC RPT AS HOSTILE SMC CAS BY REF B.

CCN 2892 RELEASED BY JD Simon 281530H

ADJ

280803Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J. A. Menant
DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PAHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280805 FEB 69 CNU

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG MACPAC
CG FORLID C-45

(10076)

UNCLAS EFTC

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR CMC CODE DMA

PVT MICHAEL A. HARVEY 2366216 USMC

A. CMC 261944Z FEB 69

F. CG 3D MAR DIV 270843Z FEB 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - HOSTILE 128-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SNK RPT AS HOSTILE SRS CAS BY REF E.

CCN

2891

RELEASED BY

J. A. Menant 2815304Z

AD5

A

280805

DECLASSIFIED

J. C. Menant
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 28 08 07Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS G-4
 DIV SURGEON

INFO: COM THREE
 COM FOUR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NAVDISP SEAN
 TWELFTH MAF
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAF
 EPID PAC
 NAVFIN CTR CLEVE

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH .. HOSTILE (9-69)

- A. MCO 3040.50
- B. SUPERSMAN, APT C-9801
- C. EMPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. HM2 WALTER PHILIP SEEL JR. B41 14 92/8404 USN, CO G, 3/12 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0530H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING HEAD, FACE, NECK, RT ARM, RT LEG, ABDOMEN AND RT BUTTOCK FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR RHT QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. WALTER PHILIP SEEL SR. (F) ADDRESS UNK. EVELYN FRANCES (MCGOWAN) SEEL (M) 234 W. MAIN ST., MOORESTOWN, N.J. 08057.

G. NO.

H. 16 NOV 68.

I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) (M)

(2) NO.

(3) (M)

K. COM THREE AND COM FOUR.

L. CAUC/INTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCAULIFFE CHC USN.

M. SEEL.

N. (1) E-5

(2) \$278.70 BP, \$65.00 SHF, \$46.00 FORDU.

(3) 18 DAYS, 8 MO, 2 YRS TOTAL SHF.

(4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MARDIV. WILL BE FWD ASAP.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH (9-69) CONTINUED

- 0. \$10,000.00. AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- P. 21 DAYS ACCRUED LEAVE.
- 3. DATE ARR RVN 15 NOV 68.

CON 2884 RELEASED BY JN Tamm 281530/41

ADJ

1/SWAG

#

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

J. G. Merant
 DRAFTER LCDL J. J. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **288809Z** FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACo2S, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 CGM FOUR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD FR FOURTH MAR

(10073)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CFI USE ONLY)

REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (P-3-1)

FILE - COPY

A. MCO 3040.30
 F. MARCORPERSTAT, PAR 121.40
 G. WFF-ACC F3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC DENNIS KEITH MILLISON 2445954/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARINEV.
 - B. ACBU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. ARMY 1600H, 26 FEB 69 VICINITY FULZ LACK, APPROX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF EMB SAH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING HEAD, FACE, BOTH LEGS, LEFT ARM, CHEST AND BACK FR EN LINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUN OF SCOTLAND II.
 - E. CG REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. LINDA MORAN MILLISON (W) 136 4TH AVE., SHARON, PA. 16146.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 6 FEB 69.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) 2-2.
 (2) \$113.40 FP, \$65.00 BURY, \$5.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 10 MD, 15 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 161-40-0347.
 (5) W AND MELINDA DENISE MILLISON (D) 136 4TH AVE., SHARON, PA. 16146.
 (6) NO.
 (7) 1.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LA.
 - K. MATH. ATTEL MRS CHARLAMELCOEN. F. WILL BE CNG U.S.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATA FOR RVN 1 FEB 69.

CCN

2877

RELEASED BY *AD 2815254*

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280811Z FEB 69

DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QU LG TRI 211
CWOFROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: BIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoPS, G-1

INFO: DIA TELETYPE
COMPTON
COMPTON
III MAR CORPS DIRECTOR
FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (205-69)

(D072)

- A. LCC 3040.30
- B. MARCORPENMAN, PAR 12154
- C. EFACC P3040.2E

1. IAW REF A THRU C FULL INFO IS SUB:

A. CPL RICHARD WAYNE HEIM 2151562/0311 USMC, OC L, 3/4,
3D MAR DIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1600H, 26FEB69 VICINITY OF LZ BACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES
NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT
PENETRATING CHEST AND BACK, BOTH LEGS, BOTH ARMS, WITH FX LEFT
ARM FR BN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR C
SCOTLAND II.

E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA FORTUARY DANANG.

F. LEROY MUSTER HEIM (F) RUBY PERYL HEIM (F) 847 LYMAN AVE.,
COVINA, CALIF. 91722.

G. NO.

H. 29MAR65.

I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

(3) E-4.

(2) \$251.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FORDU.

(3) 3 YR, 10 MO, 13 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(1) 570-68-1596.

(3) K.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED IN LAW.

K. ADV. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCIA R. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 16FEB68.

CON

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DeLaurie
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
SECT. ADJ. PHONE CT 399
CWO

PRIORITY/ROUTINE 280812Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, MACV
INFO: CG, III MAF
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

(D088)

UNCLAS EFTO

RECON FOR LNDIV AND

A. PAFACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. ROYALD S. NEWMAN, ETC 2445036/CB11 USMC

B. BTRY H, 3D BN, 12TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (MAIN), FAF

C. BSA W/"V"

D. ON 25 FEB 69, FSB RUSSELL RECD 82MM MORT, RPG ROUNDS AND
SATCHEL CHARGE ATK AT 0350 HR. AT 0400 HR, THE ENEMY WAS
~~SEEN~~
~~RECEIVED~~
ATT BY THE BN OF AN UNK SIZE. AT 0545, THE BN W/DREW LEAVING
BEHIND 25 MVA KIL.

✓ REF FOR HEROIC ACHIEVEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH OPERATIONS AGAINST
THE ENEMY IN THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM. ON 25 FEBRUARY 1969, PRIVATE

FIRST CLASS NEWMAN'S UNIT WAS SET IN A DEFENSIVE POSITION AT FIRE
SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL. AT 0350, THE POSITION RECEIVED 82MM MORTAR,

ROCKET PROPELLED ROUNDS AND SATCHEL CHARGES. IT WAS DURING THE
INITIAL ATTACK THAT PRIVATE FIRST CLASS NEWMAN, WITHOUT RECORD

FOR HIS OWN SAFETY, AND THE WELFARE OF HIS FELLOW MARINES IN MIND,
RAN THROUGH THE HEAVY BARRAGE TO ~~RESCUE HIS~~ FELLOW COMRADES IN

ALERT AND WARN OFF DUTY

DECLASSIFIED

THEIR BUNKERS. IT WAS DURING THESE ENSUING FIGHTS THAT PRIVATE
FIRST CLASS NEWMAN WAS SERIOUSLY WOUNDED BY SHRAPNEL. BY HIS

COURAGE AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DUTY IN THE FACE OF GREAT PER-
SONAL DANGER, PRIVATE FIRST CLASS NEWMAN INSPIRED ALL WHO SERVED

WITH HIM AND UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE MARINE CORPS AND
THE UNITED STATES NAVAL SERVICE.

F. NONE

REMOVED TO USMC HOSPITAL ON 28 FEB 69

H. FRAGMENTIC REPUTATION OF BOTH REGS.

CCM 2902 RELEASED BY *Mark J. Smith* FLA

AD5

A

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280813Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
COM EIGHT
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

FILE-COPY (10078)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (206-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW R.F. A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC MANUEL GONZALEZ 2469220/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACDU.
 - C. DEAD (EIA).
 - D. APRX 1600H, 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PIERCING BACK, ABDOMEN, BOTH LEGS, LEFT ARM WITH ABRASIONS HEAD AND FACE FR EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUN OF SCOTLAND II.
 - E. CH REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. MARTHA GONZALES (W) 411 LBJ DR. SAN MARCOS, TEX 78666. (PEN CHANGE UNDATED).
 - G. NO.
 - H. SEP 68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2.
(2) \$159.00 BP, \$65.00 STMT, \$8.00 TOWN.
(3) 3 YR, 0 MO, 23 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 458-74-1532.
(5) BENITA E. GONZALES (M) 411 LBJ DR. SAN MARCOS, TEX 78666.
(6) NO.
(7) W.
(8) \$10,000.00 SGLT.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MAULIFFE CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DED ARR RVN 1 DEC 68.

CON

RECEIVED BY

DECLASSIFIED

R. F. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PASH
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280815Z FEB69 CVO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

GO Y TO: AGOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 CCM NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAF
 THIRD BR FOURTH MAF

UNCLAS REF (FOR CPT. WALKER ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (208-69)

- A. MCO 3040.20
 B. MARCOPENSEAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFACG P3040.20

1. IA: REF A LIRU C-301 INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC WILLIAM CLAY MATTHEWS 2480404/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APOX 1600H, 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APOX 10.2 MILES
 NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGILE
 PENETRATING RT SIDE OF HEAD, AND CHEST, WITH LERASIONS LEFT
 SHOULDER FR EN FINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE
 OF SCOTLAND II.

E. OR RMO QUANG TRI, TO BE IN TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. BRUCE CALLOWAY MATTHEWS (F) ELIZABETH ANN MATTHEWS (M)
 927 LAKEVIEW DR., DEXY, KANSAS 67037

G. NO.

H. 29 APR 69.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.10 BP, \$65.00 SFHR, \$0.00 FORU.

(3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 28 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 509-50-9231.

(5) FOL.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CONG CHR. ATTENDING CAPTAIN LUDMAN. F. J. LUDMAN CH. USN.

L. NO.

M. DEAT.

2. DATE AM RPT 1969.

CC1

RELEASED BY

28152514

K. F. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J. B. PASIAK
 SEC ADJ, PHUNG QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

280819Z

FEB 69 C.M.O.

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MGD
 COM SIX
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

FILE - COPY

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (210-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERSONAL, PAR 12154
 C. FIFPAO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC DAVID ALLEN MALLORY 2460863/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/A,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0200H, 25 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE REVILLE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD THIRD DEGREE BURNS OVER 90% OF BODY
 WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION LEFT ARM AT ELBOW AND RT FOOT BELOW
 KNEE IN EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE
 FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR NEW QUANG TRI, TO IE TR TO USA FORTUARY DANA G.

F. GEORGE MALLORY (P) JUNE ADELLE MALLORY (M) 4600 MARTIN
 LAKE RD., NORTHWEST HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35810.

G. NO.

H. 15 JAN 69.

I. IFV SEPT ALL NOT BE 31.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FURDU.

(3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 2 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 416-68-5909.

(5) F.

(6) NO.

(7) H.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. EAPR. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCPL M. F. WILLARD MC USMC

L. NO.

M. NEGAT

2. DATE ARR VN 17 JAN 69

CC

RELEASED BY

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **280817Z** FEB 69

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARIN
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AIG 25 G-1

INFO: DIR FIFTH MCD
 COM NINE
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MCD
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0081)

UNCLAS MEMO (FOR CPT USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (212-69)

- A. HQ 3040.20
- B. HUECOMMERCE, PAR 12154
- C. HUECOM P 3040.20

1. DAW REP & TRU C FOR INFO IS SEE:

FILE - COPY

A. PFC WALTER EDWIN LAMOR 245664031 SER. 00 4, 50
MARIN.

B. ACID.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APR 0200H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEWILL, ARX 43
 HILLS NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEWILL (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE MACHG PENETRATING BOTH ARM, BOTH
 HANDS, RT BUTTCK AND LEFT SIDE OF BACK FR EN RPG AND WHILE ENGAGED
 IN ACTION HE ALST MOSION TURN A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR RAG QUANG TRI TO IN TR TO USA HURTUARY DANANG.

F. HENRY W. LAMOR (P) DECEASED. IRMA PAULINE LAMOR (M) 6615
 N. HOULY, KANSAS CITY, MO. 64118.

G. NO.

H. 21 JAN 69

I. INVEN RPT WILL RT BE SUB.

J. (1) 1-2

(2) \$113.10 EP, \$65.00 SPRT, \$38.00 RENT.

(3) 0.12, 7 MO, 1 DAY TOTAL SERV.

(4) 510-54-7500

(5) (K)

(6) (K)

(7) (H)

(8) 10,090.00

(9) AS SETTER BY LAW.

K. DIRM. APPROVED CHAPLAIN (C) WILLING SEC USE

L. NO.

M. NO.

2. DATE R. RVN 20 FEB 69.

CCE

RELEASED BY

28 15204

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280821 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS G-4

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
COM EIGHT
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
THIRD IN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (204-69)

- A. MCO 3040.20
- B. MACCOPPERSON MAR 25 1969
- C. EMPACD P3040.20

MASTER FILE COPY

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. CPL RAYMOND YAZZIE 2404442/0311 USMC, CD L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. MCDU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. FBX 1600H, 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF LZ HACK APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD. IN GW PENETRATING HEAD, ABDOMEN, BOTH LEGS AND BOTH ARMS IN EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DOR OP SCOTLAND II.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. HERBERT YAZZIE (F) BEULIE YAZZIE (M) P. O. BOX 113, CHURCH ROCK, NEW MEXICO 87311.

G. NO.

H. 13 SEP 67

I. INFO RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) M-4

(2) \$190.20 EP, \$65.00 SHF, \$1.00 FORU.

(3) 1 YR, 5 MO, 14 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 585-09-3911

(5) (F) AND (M)

(6) NO.

(7) (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CHRIST REFORM. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 21 MAY 68.

COB

280821

DECLASSIFIED

R. V. Carter
 GRATER PFC L. T. MRR IN *Ann*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 C-0

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *280823* *1256*

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AIGTS G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
 COM THREE
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OHL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NO SILE (207-6)

FILE - COPY

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCOMPERMAN P/R 12154
- C. HMP 300 P300.2D

1. LAW REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC KENNETH ARTHUR LAVINE JR. 2477076/0311 USMC ⁵⁵ CO L 4/4 *12*
 3D MANDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 1600H, 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK APRX 10 1/2 MILES *243*
 NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD
 PENETRATING LEFT ARM, BOTH LEGS WITH ABRASIONS FACE BR BR NINE
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NCS FOR DUTY OF SCOTLAND II.

E. GR REC QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA FORTUARY DANKG.

F. SA FRED R. LAVINE (7) AT LAVINE (H) 53 DEERFIELD AVE., EAST
 HARTFORD, CONN, 06112.

G. NO.

H. 21 OCT 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) *242*

(2) \$113.40 AP, \$65.00 SPRT, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) D. TR. 2/19, 19 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 043-40-1441

(5) (H)

(6) HO.

(7) (H)

(8) \$10,000

(9) 1.5 SET *1.5*

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN DE. C. LCAULIFFE CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. HEST.

2. DATE ARR RVN 2 NOV 68.

CAH

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *Cum*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

2808252
LITERATURE/PRIORITY B69CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POC
FOURTH MCD
THIRD MCD

MASTER FILE COPY (0082)

UNCLAS MEMO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (209-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW RMT A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC RIGKEY JACKSON WHITEHEAD 2474084/0311 USMC-SS, CO L,
3/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1600H, 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES
NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. REGD FRAGWD
PENETRATING HEAD, BOTH ARMS, BOTH LEGS, BACK AND CHEST FR EN MINE
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF SCOTLAND II.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. CLYDE JACKSON WHITEHEAD (F) ARVEDA ELIZABETH WHITEHEAD (M)
4827 40TH AVE., KENOSHA, WISC. 53140.

G. NO.

H. 5SEP68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHT, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 11 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 397-50-C645.

(5) F.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SUBMITTED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE AMR RVN 29SEP68

CCN

RELEASED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER HUGS M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 280829 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG MACPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

(1095)

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS

MASTER FILE COPY

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 1255
- C. MACPAC P3040.20

1. RE: A TROU G APPLY, MCPL EARL D. DOVER 212-063 USMC, CO M, 3/9,
THIRD MAR DIV, ADMITTED TO THIRD MED BN ON 26 FEB 69 WITH DIAGNOSIS OF
SEIZURE DISORDER.

- A. PLACED ON THE SERIOUS LIST AT 07Z ON 27 FEB 69
- B. TRANSFERRED TO USS SANCTUARY AL-77 ON 27 FEB 69
- C. CONDITION: SERIOUS
- D. PROGNOSIS: GUARDED
- E. FINAL REPORT

CGH 2911 RELEASED BY F.D. Jan TIME 281425H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ C.R. J.H. TIME 281450H

✓
280829
Cao
CA
B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: FMCS M. FOX USN
SEC: PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 280831 Z FEB 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG MACPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIR
FOURTH MARIUT'S
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

(0046)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. HQ 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSIAN PAR 12155
- C. EMER AGO P 3040.20
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 280233Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
LEONARD G. GOODMAN 2448621 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, THIRD MAR DIV,
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. CHANGED TO SERIOUS LIST AT 0900 ON 28 FEB 69
- B. CONDITION: SERIOUS
- C. PROGNOSIS: GUARDED

CCN

2912

RELEASED BY

F.D. Sam

TIME

28115H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

ADJ. [Signature]

TIME

281452H

280831

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER L. T. SUMMIT RECI
SECTION S-2, 4TH CAG
CWO

PRIORITY 280835 Z FEB 69

FROM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: DIR CAP DNG

UNCLAS E F T d

A. CG III MAF 190516Z FEB 69

1. PRESENT ALLOT OF 28 CASES OF SIGNAL ILLUM WSP ADEQUATE FOR THIS CMD.

BT

59/28 FEB

CON

REL BY

RLW Cooper TIME

MASTER FILE COPY

280835

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TEM
DRAFTED T.L. NOCAIMENT
SEC 8-1 PHON 3122 8-1
C/O

PRIORITY 280837 Z FEB 69

FROM: THIRD MED LN
TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV

MASTER FILE COPY

*****CONFIDENTIAL*****

HEADLINE OF GREN SURVED WPS; REPORT OF

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 230234Z F B 69 (C)

L. LAW REF A THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS HEREBY SUBMITTED:

ITEM	AUTH	Q/H NO.	D/L	TOTAL OPERASIZ	T/E DEF
M-60	26	26	0	26	0

BT

CCM

58/28 FEB
RELEASED BY F.D. Jones TIME 280930 H

280837Z

A-4 (ORD)

280837

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. PHILLIPS 2/26/69
 SEC DISPO INFO 202
 C.O.

286839 2 FEB 69

RE: JO HINES 40 DIV
 RE: WEN DON VIN COTL NO

DOCS 5 P 1 0

RE: AL DIV

1. SHOW TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS QUOTE UNQUOTE ALLOT, LAST PAY FEB 69 AND SIX DOLLARS
 TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS UNQUOTE ALLOT, LAST PAY DEC 68; CASE OF JAMES L. GONTER
 1/1/68, BEND, MEMO IN DA SINCE APR 68.

REF 2906 RELEASED BY [signature] FILE

DISB

MASTER FILE COPY

286839

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-CO1

MASTOR H.L. JAC.
SEC ADJ PHONE
C/O

PRIORITY 280841 3 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV
TO: CMC
USS REPOSE
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0093)

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP IGFL EDWARD L. COOK 2391275 USMC

1. CMC 252257Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
2. CG 3D MARIIV 011029Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. FOR USS REPOSE. WEIREP CMCN REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE.
REF WEIREP CASE OF IGFL EDWARD L. COOK 2391275 USMC (CO D/1/9)

ADJAC WEIREP TWO, THREE, FIVE, NINE, TEN AND ELEVEN CASE OF SHM.
REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. HRS THIS HQ INFO SHM HED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 31 JAN 69 WITH TWO.

3. REF 3 FURN RPT OF SHM ILLNESS.

4. FOR CMC. HED SHM WAS 13 JAN 69. HOWEVER, SHM IS ON LEGAL HOLD
AS MATERIAL WITNESS FOR CCM TL OF 1STSGT D. E. HUMPHREY, 1295046.

USMC. DATE OF TL UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

COM 2899 RELEASED BY

JA Xmm

TIME 281035H

ADJ.
280841E

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

CHIEF
SEC ADJ PHONE 230
CWO

PRIORITY 280843 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: CPT

INFO: CG FMFPAC

1-1 SIXTH BRIG IN USMC 315 EAST LA CLEVER AVE YOUNGSTOWN

OHIO

STATION WSP ENA DATED

UNCLAS INFO

MIL QRT CODE ONE

LEADS REQ EDWARD A. MOORE JR., 2634504 USMC

1. CMC 262204Z FEB69

2. CG 3D MANDIV 170544Z FEB69 (NORMAL)

3. CG 3D MANDIV 270149Z FEB69 (NORMAL)

4. IAW REG A MANDIV FOR 1. ONE. PRAC WD R/TIGH RESULT ENEMY GRENADE
EXPLODED. TWO. ONE AND ON 12. THREE. CG 3D, BOSTON, 30MAG, 3D MANDIVFIVE. TWO SEVEN 966524 FOUR. BEE IUM ONE. FIVE. HIG SEEN ADVISER
SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. (2) 16 AUG 68 PRAC WD 1/ARM. 14 FEB 69

NINE. WD R/TIGH. TEND. 14 FEB 69-22 FEB 69, PRAC WD R/TIGH. TEN.

ELEVEN. N/A. ONE OF WILKINS.

12. BEE IUM AND G FIVE OUTLINE OPS. INQUIRY.

2877
RICHARDSON

TIME 281035

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER MCPL J. H. PASAL

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDI TE/PRIORITY 280845 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
COM SIX
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

FILE - COPY

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (215-69)

- A. MCC 3040.30
- B. MARCERSEAN, PAR 12154
- C. WFPACC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JAMES ERIC TUCKER 2491803/0341 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 0400H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE WOUNDS PENETRATING WITH 3RD DEGREE FURIS FACE, LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, A DUE EN AID LOWER EXTREMITIES WHEN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. OR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TH TO USA MORTUARY DALANG.
- F. JAMES E. TUCKER (P) PHILLIS H. TUCKER (M) 8750 NORTHWEST 33RD AVE., MIAMI, FLA. 33147.

G. NO.

H. 3015068.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 PFF, \$8.00 FORDS.

(3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 2 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 266-86-7352.

(5) IL.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. METH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCPL F. WILLARD MC USMC

L. MC.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARE REC 21 JAN 69.

COL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

280847Z

FRAMER PFC L.O.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACo FS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

3631

UNCLAS ETO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (217.49)

FILE COPY

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFAO P 3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

A. 2NDLT JAMES WILLIAM SIMMS 0106294/0301 USMCR, CO D, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (DOW)

D. APRX 1400H, 26 FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT AND RT SIDE OF CHEST, RT UPPER LEG FR BN RLF FIRE, WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NCS FOR DUR OP DAWY CANYON. IDW 2020H, 26 FEB 69 AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.

E. GR R.G. QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. DELORIS CATHERINE SIMMS (W) R.F.D. #2, CARROLLTON, MO. 64633.

G. NO.

H. 31 MAY 68.

I. IWES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) O-1

(2) \$474.30 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$30.00 FSA.

(3) 3 YR, 8 MO, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 499-46-9230

(5) WILLIAM R. SIMMS (F) VIRGINIA SIMMS (M) R.F.D. #2, CARROLLTON, MO. 64633.

(6) NO.

(7) (W)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD MC-USN.

L. NO.

M. NICAT.

2. DATE AN RVN 22 MAR 68.

CCN

CLASSIFIED BY

2870 815454

DECLASSIFIED

R.F. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **280849** FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MGR
 COL HILL
 III MAF ADJUTANT GENERAL
 FOURTH MGR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (211-69)

(0065)

- A. MO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INTO IS SUB:

A. PFC RAYMOND LLOYD FLINT 2486979/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MAR DIV.

B. AGDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APTX 0100H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRIL 14, MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BELL (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD TRACED PENETRATING BOTH LEGS, BACK, FACE AND LEFT BUTTOCKS MR EN FORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. LLOYD DAVID FLINT (F) CONSTANCE MAE FLINT (M) BOX 58, SKANEATELES FALLS, N.Y. 13153.

G. NO.

H. 30JAN69.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 6 MO, 26 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 055-12-2418.

(5) F.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLL.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. METH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN 10R M. F. WILLARD CWO USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 30JAN69.

CON

RELEASED BY

K P Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL G.J. MILLER
 SMC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FEB69CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
 COM ELEVEN
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (2) 69

- A. MCO 3040.30
 B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL STEVEN VARGAS GARCIA 2400579/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1630H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (HOCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING FACE, HEAD, AND LEFT SHOULDER FR EN MORT RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. IDA GARCIA (W) 1701 E. SOUTHERN AVE, PHOENIX, ARIZ. 85040.

G. NO.

H. 15NOV68.

I. INVALS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3.

(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 4 MO, 6 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 526-74-0457.

(5) ADELA GARCIA (M) 1701 E. SOUTHERN AVE, PHOENIX, ARIZ.

85040.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BGM CATH, ATTENDING CHAPAIN MT. L. C. MAULINE CMC USM.

L. NEGAT.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATA ABFTN 488.

CCN

RELEASED BY

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280853Z FEB 69DRAFTER PFC E.T. MCR IN *com*
SEC ADJ PHON. QUANG TRI 211
CWO *any*FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: ~~DIR NINTH MCD~~ *ROC*
DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY) *(0063)*
REPORT OF DEATH - NO STILL (216-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. IMPACD P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C NO L INFO IS SUB:

A. OPL GERALD DAVID ZAWADZKI 2263074/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. AGIU.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 0130H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, NVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING BOTH LEGS, BOTH BUTTOCKS, BACK, ABDOMEN, FACE WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION LEFT ARM BELOW ELBOW IN EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NCS FOR DIR A GROUND ATTACK BY NCS FOR.

E. CG REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. CASIMIR ZAWADZKI (F) GENEVIEVE ZAWADZKI (M) 9202 OUTLOOK DR., BROOKLYN, OHIO 44144.

G. NO.

H. 15 NOV 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-4

(2) \$251.70 MP, \$65.00 SHIP, \$13.00 FORDU.

(3) 3 YR, 0 MO, 5 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 299-40-4983

(5) (F)

(6) NO.

(7) (F)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCJULIFFE CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. REG AT.

2. DATE AR: RVN 28 JUL 68.

CCN

2867

RELEASED BY

DR Forman 2815404 J

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

280855Z

FEB 69 CND

DRAFTER PFC L.T. FOR

SEC ADJ PHONE (QUANG TRI)

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: AOCIS C-1

TO: ~~CG THIRD MARDIV~~ A19 FOUR FOUR DIV SURGEON

INFO: COM FOUR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NAVDISP SERAN
 TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 EPDO PAC
 NAVFIN CDR CLEVEL

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS ETOO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH.. IDSTILE (8-69)

- A. MXX 3040.30
 B. BUPERSMAN, AT C-9801
 C. KEMPAC P3040.20

1. IAW RLF A THRU C ROL INFO IS SUB:

- A. HM2 KENNETH DAVIS 1938 10 68/8404 USN, H. BERY, 3/12, 30
 MARDIV.
 B. ACBU.
 C. DEAD (KIA)
 D. PRX 053CH, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES
 NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (HOCKLEY), QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
 RVN. RECD C. PENETRATING HT ARM, HT HT TACK, HEAD AND BOTH LHS BR
 EN RFL FIRE WHITE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR OUR A GROUND ATTACK
 BY EN FOR.

E. ON REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA FORTO ANY D EANG.
 F. DEIDORS JEAN (ROLES) DAVIS (W) PERMITS, WEST VIRGINIA 25153.

G. NO.

H. 26 AUG 68

I. DAVIS WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) PAUL E. DAVIS 1903 (NOTICE) 1922, ZANESVILLE, OHIO 43701.

K. (2) NO.

L. (3) (W)

M. COM FOUR.

N. CAUC/PROTESTANT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR W. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

O. EGLI.

P. (1) R-5

Q. (2) \$291.50 MP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$16.00 KODU, \$10.00 PPF.

R. (3) 21 DAYS, 4 MO, 3 YRS TOTAL SERV.

S. (4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MARDIV. WILL BE AND ASA

T. \$10,000.00. AS S. BY LA.

U. P. 22 DAYS FINANCE LATE

V. DATE ARR RVN 24 AUG 68

RELEASED BY 281345H

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY

280857z

FEB 69 CWO

TRAFLET LCDR J. M. PASHAN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoIS, G-1
DIV SURGEON

INFO: COM TWELVE
COM ELEVEN
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
CALP BUTLER
NAVJAG SPAN
FOURTH MAR
SECOND EN FOURTH MAR
KPDO PAC
NAVJAG CTR CLEVE

UNCLAS SFTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH - HOSTILE (10-69)

(DOL)

A. HQC 3040.30
B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
C. KIPPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FULL INFO IS SUB:

A. HM3 JOHN MICHAEL SULLIVAN. B02 83 22/8404 USE, HES CO, 2/4, 3D MANDIV.

E. ACDO.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0100H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT PERFORATING BOTH LEGS, RT ARM, BACK, RT SHOULDER, BOTH BUTTOCKS, WITH DECAPITATION HEAD FR EN RPG AND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. ON REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAPANG.

F. JOHN FRANCIS SULLIVAN (F) PHILomena TRANS/ SULLIVAN (M) 480 BOSMER ST., EL CAJON, CALIF. 92020.

G. M.

H. 23 NOV 68.

I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) FEM.

(2) NO.

(3) FEM.

K. COM 12 AND 11.

L. CAUC/LUTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR E. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

M. SHI.

N. (1) A-4.

(2) \$238.50 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FUNDU.

(3) 7 DAYS, 2 PL, 2 YRS TOTAL SERV.

(4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MANDIV. WILL BE FWD ASAP.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH (10-69) CONTINUED:

- O. \$10,000.00. AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- P. 8 DAYS ADVANCE LEAVE.
- 3. DATE ARR RVN 20NOV68.

CCF

2866

RELEASED BY

JR Forman 28134041

ADJ

1/SURG

A

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

280859Z

FEB69

DRAFTER LCPL J. H. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWC

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
CG FMF
THIRD MAR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY 69

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY) ✓
REPORT OF CASUALTY - HOSTILE (305-69)

A. MCG 3040.3C
P. MIFPACO P3040.2D

1. IA: REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) GYSCH PEIR P. BAIGHASAY 1346670/0369 USMC, CO E, 2/4,
3D MAR DIV. VIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX 5 1/2
MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI
PROVINCE RVN. RUDD FRAGND RT SIDE OF FOREHEAD FR EN GRENADE AND
WHILE BEING TREATED FOR WOUNDS RECD GSW LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN RFL
FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK
BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG
TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ MOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CH TO BE AND.
2ND AND 3RD AVIS. TO BE TR IAW MCO 1300.21B IF RET TO DU.

CC: 2893

RELEASED BY

J. A. Forman 281335H

ADJ

1/INSO A

280859

DECLASSIFIED

J. A. Menant
 DRAFTER LCPL J. I. PASHAK *Am*
 SEC ADJ PRONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *280901* FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CFC

COPY TO: ACoPS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: I USED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIR CTOLY
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAF

FILE COPY
68

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (299-69)

A. MCC 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC 13040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR I FO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 EIGHT (8) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) SGT EM VIN W. BENJAMIN 2170702/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2
 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN RPG RND AND
 CONCUSSION RT EAR FR FIRST OF EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT
 AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT
 PAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(2) PVT EDWIN C. COE SR 2360889/0311/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2
 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN SATCHEL CHARGE
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN
 FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.
 3RD AND. TO BE TR IAW MCC 1300.20 IF RET TO DO.

(3) PFC JOHN R. DEONIS 2457169/0311 USMC, HES CO, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2
 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT FIREARM FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED
 IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
 TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (299-89) CONTINUED:

(4) GYSGT GEORGE E. DEVITT JR. 661340/0369 USMC, HES CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND BOTH ARMS FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(5) PVT SIDNEY T. HOLTON 2461816/0341 USMC, HES CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND LEFT LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(6) 2NDLT JAMES M. FITZSIMONS 0106828/0301 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND RT HIP AND RT UPPER ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(7) CAPT ALBERT H. HILL 091333/0302 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND RT HAND, NOSE, AND HEAD FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(8) LCPL RUSSELL L. SIMONS 2385052/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND BOTH ARMS AND BOTH LEGS FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

CCN

RELEASED BY

AD5

1/1/NSP.

A

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *280903Z FEB 69*DRAFTED BY: LCOL J. H. FAHAK
SEC ADJ PLONE QUANG TRI 211
CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CIGCOPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN TWENTY FOUR
SECOND BN FOURTH FSR

(0077)

FILE - COPYDECLAS EFTC (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (302-69)A. HQ 3040.30
B. FMFPAC 13040.201. LAYREF A AND B FOR INFO IS SET: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
NINE (9) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL RICHARD P. CLEWARD 2249870/0811 USMC, BTRY G,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIAE 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE,
APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELICT (MOCKPILE)
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD BOTH LEGS IN EL RPO RND
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUN A GROUND ATTACK
BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND
RET TO DU. A OR TEST BY DOCTOR. REQ FOR ACT IS (NOTIFIED).
PH TO BE AND.

(2) 2NDLT TERRANCE W. CLARE 0107332/0301 USMC, CG II,
2/1, 3D MARDIV. KIAE 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE,
APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELICT (MOCKPILE)
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONCUSSION HEAD FR ELAST OF BR
SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUN A
GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED
IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ FOR ACT IS (NOTIFIED). PH TO BE AND.

(3) PFC ALBERT J. CORTIZ 2124010/0011 USMC, BTRY G,
3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIAE 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE,
APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELICT (MOCKPILE)
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD LFT SHOULDER FROM EL RPO
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUN A GROUND ATTACK
BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND
RET TO DU. REQ FOR ACT IS (NOTIFIED). PH TO BE AND.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

280907Z

FEB 69 CWO

MASTER LCPL J. M. PAHAM
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPT TO: 100
DE 1 1000 HR

INFO: BUDED
CAMUSAD
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD MED BN
~~DIR FOURTH MCD~~ RLC

MASTERFILE COPY

(0070)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY) ✓
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (124-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL ROBERT THOMAS PROSEY 2406608/0341 USC, CG E, 2/4,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACIM.

C. MRY 0315H, 25 FEB 69, AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX
5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELICIT (HOGPILE) QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN.

D. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD BOTH LEGS AND RT ARM FR EN HOST HND.
WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY
EN FOR.

E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.

F. DEWEY RUEL PROSEY (F) MARY LOU PROSEY (M) 504 WEST JEFFERSON
ST., NEW CANTON, OHIO 45344.

G. NO.

H. N/A.

I. NONE.

CCN

2889

RELEASED BY

JR Forman 281315H

AD5

1/15/69

A

280907

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

280909Z

FEB 69 CMO

PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0059)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (300-69)A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC R 3040.2D

FILE = COPY

1. IAW REF A AND B ROL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT EIGHT
(8) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL JOHN A. CARRANCO 2390131/0351 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT LEG FR EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MARDIV (QUANG TRI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC SAUL GALLEGOS 2482458/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BAS. RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN (QUANG TRI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC JERRY R. HAYDEN 2434615/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BAS. RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT SIDE OF CHEST, BOTH BUTTOCKS AND BOTH LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN (QUANG TRI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC THOMAS OTERO 2321144/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT SIDE OF CHEST, BOTH BUTTOCKS AND BOTH LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN (QUANG TRI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REC NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

280909Z

END OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (300-69) CONTINUED

(5) PFC RONALD L. PARSONS 2390190/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF JAW FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC JOHN R. REDFORD 2443160/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF BACK AND RT THIGH FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC JIMMY L. RIDDIE 2370886/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOREARM AND RT FOOT FR EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC SAM WILLIAMS 2482705/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HIP FR EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

RELEASED BY

J. J. Thomas 28 1345117

DECLASSIFIED

J. A. Menant

DRAFTED LCPL J. M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

280911Z

FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIAT
CCM THE
III MAF
NINTH MAF
THIRD BN NINTH MAF

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

(0062)

PROGRESS REPORT OF MISSING IN ACTION CASE OF PFC JON MARTIN
SWEENEY 2467056/0311 USMC

A. CG 3DMARDIV 230113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF MIA 1-69)

1. REF A REFERS. NO CHANGE.

CCN

2881

RELEASED BY

JA Forman 281345HJ

ADS

A

280911

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

B-69 CNO

FROM: CG THIN
TO: CMCDRAFTED PFC L.T. NORTH
SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYTHIRD BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FIFTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (298-69)A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
THIRTEEN (13) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC MARTIN J. CONROY 2469738/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. VIA 26FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, PRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT SHOULDER FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IDC BAS. REGR TIME BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JOHN W. ORWINS JR. 2406862/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 26FEB69 PRX 10 MILES NORTHEAST OF THE SAME, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD BOTH SHOULDERS FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IDC BAS. REGR TIME BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LCPL CHARLES L. GILTON 2405605/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BRAGWD RT LEG FR EN MORT AND GLANCE CONCUSSION TO HEAD FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST VDS FOR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED IN THE FID AND RET TO DV. REGR TIME BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PVT MICHAEL W. DOWDY 2486361/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, PRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT FOREARM FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOST FOR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IDC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TIME BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (298-69) CONTINUED

(5) PFC DEBY R. COYNES 2453142/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT THIGH FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC JAMES B. HANCOCK JR. 2473009/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRGWD LEFT HIP FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS. RQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC DENNIS C. REAVLIN 2464957/0351 USMC, REG CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRGWD BACK AND RT LOWER LEG AND 2ND DEGREE BURNS RT HAND FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC KENNETH W. KITCHENS 2461617/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT THIGH WITH FX LEFT FEMUR FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 249TH GEN HOSP, CAMP DRAKE, JAPAN. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(9) PFC LARRY W. ONGER 2458706/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRGWD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC ROBERT T. PETERSON 2255553/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRGWD LEFT EYE FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(11) PFC RIVA FOLINER III 2457593/0351 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRGWD LEFT EAR FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS NKG. TREATED IN THE FID AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (298-69) CONTINUED

(12) PFC JOHN R. SANTIAGO JR. 2471809/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 26 FEB 69 APRX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTH EAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG'D RT SHIN FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(13) PFC BELLIS E. YARNELL 2453115/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 APRX 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAG'D RT ARM FR EN RET WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUTY OF LANCASTER II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 85TH EVAC HOSP PRU BAI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REG. HOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CEN

2985

RELEASED BY

J. R. Forman 251345H 1

ADS

1/1/50

A

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GEM/JCV
 SEC G-2 PH 3227
 CWO Dusz

IMMEDIATE 280914 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TACK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

CONFIDENTIAL
 PHOTO/IMAGERY INTERPRETATION REPORT 2-5

SOURCE: L60025 IPIR
 MSG NO: 00419X

DATE: 2 FEB 69

ITEM	COORD	DESCRIPTION
1	YB00208473	3 TRKS LOC APPROX 350 METERS EAST OF COORD, 3 TRKS, 1 V/1 VEH, 5 PROB AND 2 POSS TRACKED PRIME MOVERS LOC VIC OF WOODS. ONE 152MM HOWITZER IN TRANSIENT PSN AND PARKED IN ORCHARD. ALSO IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY ARE 4 TRKS, ONE OF WHICH IS LOADED WITH PROB AMMO. A STACK OF AMMO, 1 POSS FA PSN, 1 POL TANK AND TWO 55 GAL POL DRUMS ARE LOC AT YB97718541.

GP-4

CCRL 285 RELEASED BY

TIME 281520H FEB69

280914Z
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DEPT. OF DEFENSE
SEC. OF DEFENSE
C.O.

PRIORITY

280915

Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: CMC
CG FIFTH PAC
THIRD BN, TWENTY SIX MAR

(D094)

MF

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE CD
FOR CG FIFTH PAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC DAVID E. PETTON 2439532 USMC

- A. CMC 261827Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
- B. CMC 101920Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 120801Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ ADTAKA REF B. REQ YOUR COMD FURN REPLY ADTAKA.
REF B QUOTED YOUR COMD FOR ACT BY REF C.

CCN

2897

RELEASED BY

JH

TIME 281530H

ADS

A

280915

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GEM/JCV
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CWO DWZ

IMMEDIATE 280916 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN
TWELFTH MARINES
ONE ZERO EIGHT ANTI GROUP

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
PHOTO/IMAGERY INTERPRETATION REPORT 2-51

SOURCE: L60 RFS IPER
REF NO: 00119K DATE: 19FEB69

ITEM	COORD	DESCRIPTION
1	ZD12538968	TWO OCC PSNS, FROM 130MM FIELD GUNS, PSNS ARE REVETTED.

GP-1

COM 2860 DRAFTED BY

B. R. Lichen

TIME

285204

FEB 69

G-2

DWZ

280916t

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

CHARLES G. W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 280917 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFAC
USMC-BB MPIS

(0089)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR ONE CODE DVE

WEIRREP ICPL RONALD J. KES 2440225 USMC

- A. CMC 262313Z FEB69
- B. CMC 172316Z FEB69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 241029Z FEB69

1. FOR A REQ ADTAKS WEIRREP REQ REF B. REPIX FUEN BY REF C. WEIRREP
INFO REMAINS THE SAME AND IS QUOTED. QUOTE. TWO, WELL AND ON ED.

THREE, COMM CO, HQEN, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAH 96602. FIVE, HAS
BEEN ADVISED (PARENTS). UNQUOTE.

CON 2905 RELEASED BY

JA X erman

TIME 281555H

AD3

A

280917Z

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: CHM/JCV

SEC G-2 PR 3227

CWO

IMMEDIATE

FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARINE
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ONE ZERO SIXTY ARMY GROUP
 TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

SIAR REP REPORT NO. 2-48

FLOWN BY 131ST AVIATION GP

TOT: 0905-2115H 26FEB69

ITEM	COORD	RETURNS
1	XD990889- XD016877	1
2	XD005590	1
3	XD012906	1
4	XD018898	1
5	XD031901- XD041948	11
6	XD030876- XD041877	3
7	XD053851	1
8	XD108913- XD110873	9
9	XD116970- XD116976	1
10	XD123878	1
11	XD116888	1
12	XD159482	1
13	XD162441	1

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

14	YD250906	1
15	YD159857	1
16	YD160850	1
17	YD165843	1
18	YD170838	1
19	YD201817	1
20	YD200838	1
21	YD211826	1
22	YD232841	1
PSN: 706	TOT: IZ800SL	TOT: 2310-0210H 26-27FEB69
1	YD051809	1
PSN: 707	TOT: IZ800SL	TOT: 0300-0600H 27FEB69
1	YD051842	1

PZ-4

OCT 28 1968 RELEASED BY

B. R. F. L. H. E. N.

TIME 28/520H FEB 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTED G.I. DRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 280919 2 FEB69

m7

FROM: CG THIRD MEBDIV
TO: HARBOR YOKOSUKA
INFO: L-I SERVICEMEN FOURTH MEBDIV FIVE USMC MORTG ROUTE TWO
HIGHWAY 224, NEW CASTLE PA
USNH YOKOSUKA

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

USREP PFC DAVID L. KIRKWOOD 2445824 USMC

A. CMC 191808Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

2. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. RE: USREP CASE
OF PFC DAVID L. KIRKWOOD 2445824 (MIA) (MIA HQBN) ADJG USREP

ONE THRU ELEVEN PFC KIRKWOOD. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS IN INFO SMC HED EVAS TO USNH YOKOSUKA ON 11 FEB69 WITH
LOW BACK STRAIN.

CCN 2904 RELEASED BY

J. J. [Signature]

TIME 281545H

AD5

A

280919Z

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/PLT/TKE
 SFC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 GVO

ROUTINE 280925 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
 INFO: COMNAVSUPACTY DANANG
 THIRD FORSTVRVGT
 BMATBN CAMPEN
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS F F T O ✓

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR: F867

PEREFES PFC WILLIAM MILLER JR 2338471 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG R 101731Z FEB 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREFES OF THE SNM WERE
 TURNED INTO FISC-B ON 27 FEB 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY A. GONZALES AND SHIPPED
 UNDER TON M436619058B479.

CCN 2901 RELEASED BY William L. B. B. B. TIME 281234

SUPO

280925

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/rkg
SFC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 280927 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
INFO: COMNAV SUPPACTY DANANG
THIRD FORSERVREGT
SEMPER CAMPEN
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR: F867

PEREPTS LCPL MICHAEL WAYNE ANDREWS 2328918 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG R 060013Z FEB 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 19 JAN 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY G. M. SWENNY AND SHIPPED
UNDER TCN M436619020845. BAGGAGE #2579482

CCN 2908 RELEASED BY William L. Tuley TIME 281240

SUPPO

280927 B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CHAPTER 21/WLE/rkg
SAC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 312
CWO

ROUTINE 280929 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG WFPAC
CG III MAF
USNH GLAKES
PEARL CAMPEN
PEARL CAMLFW
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(0087)

UNCLAS F F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: COS, LOT1

PERFECTS PFC ST VV A. SIMS 2457574 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSC R 031718Z FEB 69

1. RFF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PERFECTS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 7 FEB 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY G. M. SWENNEY AND SHIPPED
UNDER FCN ML36619038B070.

CCF

2909

RELEASED BY

William L. Dehnbach

TIME

281230

5070

A

28 0929

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 0471 0590930

ZNY SSSSS

Z 280930Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC (044)

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC (PMB)

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC (044)

BT

SECRET - L I M D I S

ARC LIGHT

A. XXIV CORPS MSG 280001 FEB 69

1. IAW REFERENCE (A) THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE
TO 142400H MAR 69.2. THERE ARE NO RPT NO FRIENDLY TROOPS IN OR WITHIN THREE (3)
KILOMETERS OF TGT BOXES.

GP-4

BT

0471

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND MR CIP 012 012
 III MAF COC -T- 24 CROSP TOC

OO UUMSW UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 477 0591150
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 281150Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DHG
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PWR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DHG
 BT

TOD 012745Z/3MAF/LL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV AO SITREP 03 280601, TO 281200 FEB 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 272250 TEMPLE LAKE 3D RECON TEAM VIC 827235 HAD HEAVY
 GROUND AND VEHICULAR MOVEMENT 25 METERS TO THEIR
 N. ALSO 25 METERS TO THEIR S. ENEMY WAS
 MOVING E TO W ON HIGHWAY 926. ENEMY SIZE EST
 TO BE 200 TEAM SITTING TIGHT.

(B) AT 272215 TEMPLE LAKE (3D RECON) TEAM VIC 827235 CAN HEAR TRUCKS
 500 TO 600 METERS N OF THEIR POSITION.

ONE TEAM MEMBER SAW ONE VEHICLE

(C) AT 230945 TEMPLE LAKE (RECON) VIC 827235

PAGE 2 UUMSOD 477 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 TEAM OBSERVED TWO EN ONE WEARING
 BLACK PJ AND WORKING WITH A SHOVEL. THE
 OTHER WEARING GREEN UTILITIES WILL CONTINUE
 TO OBSERVE.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

477

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PRATT 3/MIC/cs
SEC 4-3 PHONE 3303
CVO

ROUTINE 281152 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS MIB
INFO: CG III MAF HMQ

UNCLAS E F T C

RMTT RPT 1 - 28 FEB 69

MASTER FILE COPY

A. INFO 3500.1 W/CH 1

1. ERM RPT A ERM RPT SUB DUE TO TACTICAL DEPLOYMENT OF ARVN UNITS.

29/8/69 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* THE 281152 FEB 69

3

281152

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 14/HKJ/tel
SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
CWC

PRIORITY 281248 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG III MAF DNG
INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLASS/EFTO

SUBJ: AMERICAN HELICOPTER SOCIETY AWARDS

(0084)
FILE-COPY MF

IT HAS COME TO MY ATTENTION THAT THE AMERICAN HELICOPTER SOCIETY PRESENTS AN ANNUAL BOSSLER AWARD FOR THE GREATEST ACHIEVEMENT IN PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF OPERATION OF ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT, THE VALUE OF WHICH HAS BEEN DEMONSTRATED BY ACTUAL SERVICE DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR.

THE REMARKABLE PERFORMANCE OF THE FIRST MARINE AIR WING IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION APPEARS WORTHY OF CONSIDERATION FOR THE BOSSLER AWARD. BY ANY INDEX OF AIRCRAFT UTILIZATION OR MEASURE OF TACTICAL SUCCESS THE RECORD OF THE WING IS OUTSTANDING.

BEGINNING WITH THE LHE SANH BUILD UP IN JANUARY 1968, AT A TIME WHEN THE NVA HELD MOST OF THE AREA OF OPERATIONS, THE FIRST MARINE AIR WING TEAMED WITH THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION IN EIGHT MAJOR OPERATIONS IN WHICH SUCCESS DEPENDS UPON MAXIMUM HELICOPTER SUPPORT. BY THE END OF THE YEAR, NVA MAIN FORCES HAD BEEN DRIVEN FROM THE AO.

ADDITIONAL SPECIFIC INFORMATION CONCERNING TONS AND PASSENGERS CARRIED, FIRE SUPPORT PROVIDED AND DESCRIPTIONS OF HELICOPTER TACTICS DEVELOPED TO SEIZE AND SUPPORT MOUNTAIN TOP FIRE BASES IS AVAILABLE AND WILL BE PROVIDED IF DESIRED.

MAJGEN DAVIS

GP-4

ACCN

2895

REL BY

RA Davis

AIR

281248

8

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSA
 DE UUMSAD 0430 0591345
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 081345Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSAD/III MAF COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/ONE FIVE MECH BDE
 RT

Handwritten:
 1510
 1517
 100
 1517

CONFIDENTIAL

I. SUBJECT : 3D RECON ENSIT REP FOR PERIOD
 OF 080001H TO 082400H FEB 69

II INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERT COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COOR
1. 1B1	081000H	YD0002433
2. 3A3	081030H	YD165475
3. 3E3	080800H	YD379694

PAGE 2 UUMSAD 480 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COOR
1. 3D1	081500H	XD346391
2. 3E1	081510H	XD732350
3. 2C1	081525H	XD667490
4. 3A1	081535H	XD805363
5. 3C1	081555H	XD881237
6. 3-3	081105H	YD349694
7. 4-3	081105H	YD349694
8. 1B2	081000H	YD0002483
9. 1-2	081105H	YD349694

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 3A2	DELAY 04 DUE TO WEATHER
2. 2-1	"
3. 3B2	"
4. 4E1	"
4. 4E2	"
5. 4E3	"
6. 2C2	"
7. 2D1	"

CONFIDENTIAL

PATROL		LOCATION	
1. 3D2	3	YD973559	
2. 1H1	3	YD337520	
3. 1A1	1A	YD247379	
4. 2S2	5	"	
5. 2A3	13	"	
6. 1H 7	4	YD105595	
7. 1E1	8	YD379594	
3. 1E2	8	"	
1. 1E3	8	"	
1. 3-2	7	"	
1. 2E1	8	"	
12. 2E2	8	"	
13. 1E3	8	"	
14. 23	6	YD022483	

15.	1A2	3	
16.	1D3	3	
17.	1R1	3	
18.	1D2	6	
19.	4E1	7	
20.	3E2	3	
22.	2R1	3	YD162196
22.	2R1	3	YD980483
23.	2E3	3	XD327235
24.	2E3	Y	XD947317
25.	A-1	6	YD157476
26.	3D1	3	XD194549
27.	3A3	6	XD177532

A. AT 262100N (103) SNUBNOSE
LATE TOOK 3 RDS OF RPG FIRE. SCHICOMMS AND
SAF. TM ESTIMATES APPROX 1M ENEMY. TM TOOK ONE
MINOR WIA. TM FIRED ARTY, SPOOKY CAME ON STATION TO
WORK AREA. YD237237

PAGE 3 (UNCLAS)
B. AT 272100H (2F3) TEMPLE LAKE
LATE AT YD337237 TM HEARD SIGNAL FIRES AT 2130H TM HEARD TRACK VEHICLES
MOVING E ON A TRAIL, ALSO SAW 200 ENEMY MOVING ALONG SAME TRAIL.
AT 2145H TRACKS COULD NO LONGER BE HEARD, BUT COULD SEE LIGHT
MOVING AROUND. 230215 TM HEARD 3-5 TRUCKS MOVING E. PULLING
HEAVY OBJECT MOST LIKLY AND ARTY PIECE. TM COULD SEE
OUTLINE OF TRUCK. AT 230830 TM SAW 2 ENEMY 200 METERS
N OF TM. ENEMY BEGAN DIGGING A BUNKER. TM IS STILL OBSERVING
AREA AT 232030H.

94214

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/JWC/lrb
 SEC/COG PHONE 3180
 CMO

IMMEDIATE 281520 ZFEB69

COPY TO: COC
 G-3
 G-4
 MTO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 3D MARINES
 4TH MARINES
 9TH MARINES

MASTER FILE COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CONVOY SECURITY ASSIGNMENTS FOR MAR68; CHANGE TO

CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 261100Z FEB69

1. CHANGE PARA 1 OF REF A AS FOLLOWS:

A. PERIOD 1 MAR - 10 MAR 3RD MAR ^{VICE} 4TH MAR

B. PERIOD 21 MAR - 31 MAR 4TH MAR ^{VICE} 3RD MAR

CE-4

CON 2896 REL BY W/Bates DATE _____ TIME _____ HFFB69

COC

3/4/MTO

A

281520

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB

SEC G-2 FE3202

GWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *281800* Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MARDIV INTSUM: 59-69
2. 280001 TO 282400 FEB 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 221000H A/1/61 YD365595 REF: INTSUM 54-69 PARA 3

A (1) (B) 1 DETAINEE CLASS AS CIV DEF.

(B) 231435H C/1/61 YD364596 REF: INTSUM 54-69 PARA 3

A (1) (F) 3 DETAINEES CLASS AS CIV DEF'S.

(C) 241519H C/1/61 YD337626 REF: INTSUM 55-69 PARA 3

A (1) (C) 1 DETAINEE CLASS AS INN CIV.

(D) 241550H C/1/61 YD372610 REF: INTSUM 55-69 PARA 3

A (1) (D) 2 DETAINEES CLASS AS INN CIV'S.

(E) 271925H C/1/61 YD387647 FND 4 VC SUSPTS IN ENK.

PRESENTLY QUESTIONING DETAINEES. RES 4 DETAINEES AWTC CLASS.

(F) 280430H 3D PLT C/1/5 YD140707 RECD 5 RND 60MM

MORTAR FM N. REQ ARTY. RES UNK.

(G) 281445H D/1/11 YD349423 FND 1 GRAVE 3 DAYS OLD. DUG

UP GRAVE & FND 1 NVA KIA (C) WRAPPED IN GRN LEAVES & PLASTIC. LOOKS
 TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY ARTY. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(H) 281820H B/1/11 YD392405 MADE CNTCT W/EST 15 EN.

COMMITTED 1 TANK PLT & 1 SCOUT PLT. EN APPEARS TO BE MOVING N. RES

CNTCT CONT.

(I) 281938H RIV SEC YD271650 OBS 2 EN ON BEACH AT
 PAGE 1 OF 13 PAGES*CONFIDENTIAL**G-2**GSV/STAND QD*

DECLASSIFIED

YD274656. TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/M-79. RES UNK.

(J) 282244H RIV SEC YD295668 OBSD 8 EN ON BEACH AT

YD828672. TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/M-79. RES UNK.

KIA: 29 / 30 / 8 / 11 / 78

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

11 / 20 / 0 / 0 / 20 / 85 / 7
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNER/VC RTNER/CIV DEF/INN CIV/INTG CLASS

71 / 0
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) KY:

(A) 271000H GIO LINH RF FLT YD223723 RECD 10 RND5 OF

82 MORTAR. CNTR FIRE W/10-82MM RND5. NEG RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR
DIV TTLS.

(B) 271000H 2D ARVN REGT & TOC GIO LINH (D) RECD 6
82MM RND5 FM YD236705. CNTR FIRE W/10-82MM 1. TR. NEG RES.

(C) A-2 SENSOR DETECTED MVT AT THE FOLLOWING: 272200H-
272350H STRING 101 AT YD250760 UNK SIZE EN MOVING IN UNK DIR. C-1

FIRE 50/105 RND5 HE. UNK RES. 272400H STRING 102 AT YD239759 UNK
SIZE EN MOVING IN UNK DIR. C-1. FIRE 200/105 HE RND5. UNK RES.

271955H-272400H STRING 103 AT YD203768 UNK SIZE EN MOVING IN UNK DIR.
C-1 FIRE 100/10. 43 RND5. UNK RES.

(D) 280715H H/2/3 YD080596 RECD 12/60MM MORT RND5. TNKS
& ARTY MSNS WERE FIRED ON YD092615. NEG RES.

(E) 281510H-281815H B & C 3/5 & H/2/3 YD080610 1540H
FLT OF B/3/5 WAS ENGAGED BY AN UNK NUMBER OF NVA. FLT RECD FIRE &

WAS REINFORCED BY B & C 3/5 WHILE H/2/3 ENGAGED THE EN, A/S WAS
EMPLOYED. EN WAS DUG IN A BUNKER CMPLX AT YD092610, YD092627, YD094624,

YD097620, YD093624, YD095622. EN EMPLOYED SA'S MG'S & RPG RND5. CNTCT
ENDED AT 1815H. EST CO SIZE EN FORCE. FIRED ARTY IN AREA OF CNTCT.

COMPLETE READOUT OF NVA KIA (C), EQUIP, BUNKERS & DOCS WILL CONT AT
1ST LIGHT. RES OF CNTCT 60 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 281820H 2D ARVN REGT A-2 OBSD 2 NVA CO MOVING AT
THE FOLLOWING LOCS YD239768 & YD242776, C-1 FIRED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

PAGE 2 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

KIA: 180 / 3 / 29 / 0 / 3986
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

111 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 265 / 3
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINER/VC RINER/CIV DEE/INN CIV/AWTG GLASS

922 / 211
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) SCOT II:

(A) 260125H E/2/4 XD904588, XD921594 HRD MVT ON SW & SE

PERIM. FIRED ARTY. CHECKED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(B) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

280113H XD83906270 5 EN MOVING SE.
280420H XD87756220 5 EN MOVING SW.
280755H XD92006481 4 EN MOVING SW.
281309H XD87756220 6 EN MOVING SW.
281723H XD92006481 3 EN MOVING SW.

(C) 281155H C/1/4 XD976613 LEAD ELEMENT EXCHANGED W/L
NVA MANNING AN OP. EN FLED N. CONT'D ATTACK.

(D) 281244H E/2/4 XD913592 SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED
NUMEROUS BLOOD BANDAGES LEADING TO XD920590. CONT TO SEARCH AREA.

(E) 281330H C/1/4 XD973614 MADE CONTACT W/EST 5 NVA.
EXCHANGED SAF & M-79 FIRE. AO ON STATION.

(F) 281300H L/3/4 XD975595 FND EN BNKR CMPLX, BN SIZE
W/5/ERHEAD COVER. 2 WE OLD. BNKR SIZE RANGE FM SQD SIZE TO FIRE TM
SIZE. CHECKED OUT AREA. AREA MARKED FOR MES.

(G) 281543H E/2/4 XD824575 12 HIT W/APPROX 6 RND OF
60MM MORTARS FM XD830567 WHILE CH-46 WAS LANDING. G/S FIRED MG'S &
RKTS ON EN PSN & CALLED IN 81MM & ARTY MSNS. RES UNK.

(H) 281620H C/1/4 XD972613 APPROACHED BNKRS & RECD 30 CAL
& MG FIRE FM XD973615. RTND FIRE WITH SA'S, AWF & W/DREW. CALLED IN
SUPPORTING ARMS. RES UNK.

(I) 281800H H/2/4 XD822577 FND 1 NVA FOOT & CHUNKS OF
FLESH & BONES. RES 2 NVA KIA.

(J) 281815H C/1/4 XD973615 ASSAULTED THROUGH OBJ SEC
AREA & RECD SPORADIC MORT FIRE FM XD970622. REQ ARTY & 81MM MSNS.
RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

PAGE 3 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(K) 281850H H/2/4 XD823757 RECD 2/60MM MORT RND5 FM
XD828579 AS HELD WAS SETTING DOWN ON LZ. COUNTER MORT FIRED. RES UNK.

KIA: 201/0 / 88 / 0 / 3309
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

64 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 211
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

971 / 242
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) DEW CAN:

(A) REF: 4TH PLAT, SU# 1 1ST RAD BN MSGS:

260415Z FEB 69 20 NVA KIA, 3 IWC, 2 CSWC.
260450Z FEB 69 1 NVA KIA (C), 1 IWC.
260950Z FEB 69 (TS) 1 IWC.
261230Z FEB 69 6 NVA KIA (C), 4 IWC.
261335Z FEB 69 37 NVA KIA (C), 6 IWC, 2 CSWC.
270355Z FEB 69 1 NVAKIA (C), 1 CSWC.
271332Z FEB 69 1 NVAKIA (C), 1 CSWC.
271348Z FEB 69 2 CSWC.
271515Z FEB 68 8 IWC, 3 CSWC. CUMULATIVE TEL 66 NVA KIA (C), 27 IWC
& 11 CSWC.

(B) 270723H G/2/9 YD134072 SPTD 30 NVA IN THE OPEN. FIRED
ARTY MSN. RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 272205H K/3/9 YD237014 REINFORCED SQD SPRANG AMB
ON NVA PLT. RECD SAF, CHICOMS, RPG'S & RIFLE GRENS. SQD DETONATED
ITS CLAYMORES, THREW FRAG GRENS & 60MM MSN CALLED. EN BROKE CONTACT,
SQD W/REST OF PLT CHECKED AREA & PULLED BACK TO PSN. RES 7 NVA KIA (C).

(D) 271300H-272400H G/2/9 YD123037 WHILE CONDUCTING LOCAL
SEC, PLT WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE FM EST 25 NVA W/SA & AWP. FIRED ARTY MSN
CAUSED EN TO PULL BACK LEAVING 3 SNIPERS. RES 12 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 280055H G/2/9 YD134078 OBSD EN FM N-NW, FIARESHIP
DROPPING FIARES. EN ABLED NVA TO PROBE. EST 10 EN. LP OPENED FIRE
& EN RETD FIRE & THREW CHICOMS. LP W/DREW TO LINES. RES 6 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 280930H K/2/9 YD235055 FNDL BNKRS. A SHORT DISTANCE
FM BNKRS UNIT FIRED ON MVT & RECD SAF. RETD SAF & SWEEP AREA, FINDING
3 BODIES. RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(G) 281000H G/2/9 YD136078 FND 5 NVA BODIES LYING INSIDE

PAGE 4 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ARTY & 60MM IMPACT AREA & BLOOD TRLS TO THE N & NE. CONT TO CHECK AREA. RES 5 NVA KIA.

(H) 281030H LBN 2ND ARVN YD300153 FND 80 BNKRS, 50 HUTS. 10 DAYS OLD.

(I) 281135H E/2/3 YD164107 RECD 3 RND OF INCOMING UNK CAL ARTY FM SW. FIRED 81MM MSN ON YD135108. SUSPTD EN ARTY PSN.

(J) 281200H F/2/12 YD164108 RECD 2 UNK CAL, UNK TYPE OF INCOMING RND FM AZ 4500. FIRED CNTR BTRY AT YD140882. RES UNK.

(K) 281215H I/3/9 YD255096 FND BNKR CMPLX & 3 BODIES IN GRAVES. ON GRAVES WAS A SIGN READING K/25. CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(L) 281250H 1ST BN 2D ARVN YD303133 FND 100 BNKRS.

(M) 281000H-281400 F/2/9 YD169043 FND BNKRS & LIVING AREA W/15 HOOCHS & BNKRS UNDERNEATH.

(N) 281450H LBN/2D ARVN YD290155 FND 200 BNKRS, 90 HUTS, 45 HUTS WERE NEW. CPTD 3 AK-47 MAGS, 2 CARBINE MAGS, 5 CHICOM GRENS, 20 BELTS, 100 COOKING POTS, 3 LGE KITCHENS & 2 SIGNS *HI-HB.

(O) 281517H E/2/3 YD164108 RECD 1 RND INCOMING, UNK CAL, UNK TYPE FM SW. BELIEVED TO BE ARTY. IMPACTING IN AREA OF PREVIOUS RND. SUSPTD EN PSN YD084120.

(P) 281500H 1ST BN/2D ARVN YD289137 FND 3 LGE UNDER/GRD KITCHENS AND 50 BNKRS W/TABLES, CHAIRS & BEDS.

(Q) 281530H K/3/9 YD239039 OBS 10 NVA MOVING N ON TRL RUNNING N-S AT YD226014. CALLED 81MM MSN. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(R) 281600H E/2/3 YD131091 MADE CNTCT W/5 NVA. FIRED SAF & CHASED EN & FND HVY BLOOD TRLS. FIRED 60MM & ARTY MSN. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(S) 281705H B/1/9 YD196040 RECD 15/82MM RND IN FRONT OF PSN FM YD205029. COUNTER FIRE W/ARTY & 31MM MSNS. RES UNK.

KIA: 890/0 / 244 / 0 / 2136
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

3 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 8
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNNE/VC RTNNE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

853 / 152
IND WNS/C/S WNS

PAGE 5 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(5) 3D MAR DIV AO:

(A) 272100H-281530H RECON TM 2E3 XD837237 OBSD FIRES

AT 225 FM PSN. APPEARED TO BE SIGNALS OF A SORT. 2130H TM HRD TRACKED VEHs MOVING E ON TRL & OBSD 200 NVA MOVING E. AT 2145H TM HAD MVT

AROUND ITS PERIM ALL NIGHT. 280225H TM HRD TRUCK MOVING DOWN RD PULL-
ING A HVY OBJ BELIEVED TO BE ARTY PIECE. 0230H TM OBSD THE OUTLINE

OF A TRUCK ON THE RD. 0830H TM OBSD 2 NVA 200M N OF ITS PSN. EN BEGAN
DIGGING TO MAKE BNKR. 1530H TM OBSD MVT ALONG TRL. FM CONT TO OBS.

(B) 282150H RECON TM 2E3 XD828237 TM SAW A TWK AND ANOTHER
TRACK VEH PULLING AN ARTY PIECE E ALONG ROAD. NO ACTION TAKEN BECAUSE

TOO CLOSE FOR AIR, OUT OF RANGE OF ARTY.

KIA: 4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINER/VC RINER/CIV : 7 / INN CIV

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS: - NONE
B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 281445H DIV AO XD970622 USMC-01 RECD LT SAF FM 1

PSN. ALT 300'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

(B) 281700H-281800H DIV AO XD823128 USMC OV-10 RECD LT

SAF FM UNK PSN. ALT 800'-1500'. NO HITS.

(C) 281730H DIV AO XD973615 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF.

ALT 1200'. NO HITS.

(D) 281800H DIV AO YD223793 USA-01 RECD 15 RNDs OF AK-47

FIRE FM 1 PSN. ALT 1300'. NO HITS.

(E) 281915H DIV AO YD061615 IN SUPT OF C/3/5 ARMY UNIT

WHICH WAS IN CNTCT USA-01 RECD 5 RNDs OF SAF. ALT 200'. NO HITS.

OV-10 XD860237 ALT 300' RECD LT SAF. 1 HIT.

CH-46-D XD970610 OFD RECD LT MORTS. UNK # HITS.

CH-46-D XD750550 ALT 2500' RECD LT SAF/50 CAL. NO HITS.

CH-46-D XB820576 OFD RECD LT MORTS. NO HITS.

CH-53-A YD134076 ALT 1500' RECD MORTS. 1 HIT.

CH-53-A YD163102 ALT 1000' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

PAGE 6 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(2) VISU RECON & AIR ACTY

(A) 281120H DIV AO YD188065 ACTIVE 60MM MORT RPTD BY

G/2/9. RAN 1 A/S. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE. YD120021 DOWNED UH-1E TOTALLY DES. GRD UNITS RPTD NEG SURVIVORS. CONT TO SEARCH AREA. YD132020 RAN

1 A/S ON AREA WHERE G/2/9 HRD HVY AWF. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE. YD137014 SUPTD EN PSNS. RAN 1 A/S. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

(B) 281135H DIV AO YD152722 SUSPTD AMB SITE. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES NEG BDA. YD196465-YD208471 HVY TRL ACTY INTO CANOPY. RAN

OV-10 ORD. RES NEG BDA.

(C) 281140H DIV AO YD077705 2 BNKRS W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY

ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES.

(D) 281700H DIV AO YD136728 RECON TM REPTD OBSQ 3 NVA

50M FM THEIR PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES. YD131731 1 LGE BNKR IN A HEDGE ROW. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD140737 BNKR CMPLX W/5 BNKRS

ON THE OUTSIDE OF A BOMB CRATER. SIGNS OF REC ACTY IN AREA.

(E) 281705H DIV AO YD213032 UNIT STACKED AMMO THAT WAS

FND IN AN EN AMMO DUMP. RAN 3 A/S. RES UNK.

(F) 281705H DIV AO XD970622-XD965626 NUMEROUS BNKRS &

3 FRESH 50 CAL PITS. G/1/4 WAS PINNED DOWN BY EN SNIPER AT THIS PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES, 5 BNKRS & 2 50 CAL PITS DAM.

XD976610 SUSPTD EN PSN. RAN 1 A/S. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE. XD970622 RAN 1 A/S. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

(G) 281835H DIV AO XD970622 IN SUPT OF D/1/4 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC

FIRE.

(H) 281845H DIV AO XD828338 RECON TM RPTD APPROX 200

NVA SITTING ON TRACKED VEHS. TM RPTD 2 NVA STANDING NEXT TO BNKR. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 3 NVA KBA (C), 1 GRASS FIRE W/NUMEROUS SA AMMO

COOK OFFS, 2 BNKRS DES, 20' TRENCH LIE, XD860237 AO OBSD EVIDENCE OF REC RD NETWORK, 2 NVA CARRYING A STRETCHER WHICH WAS EMPTY.

SUSPT IT BEING USED TO CARRY SUPPLIES. NVA RAN INTO CANOPY. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA. XD828238 OBSD 3 CANOU REVETMENT. RAN 2 A/S. RES 2 FGT

HOLES DES, 1 RESIDUAL FIRE W/BLK SMOKE SUSPTD TO BE FUEL.

(I) 281845H DIV AO XD830564 IN SUPT OF H/2/4 WHICH WAS

PAGE 7 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

IN CNTCT FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

(J) 281930H DIV AO YD192028 OBS 2 TRUCKS. RAN F/W. RES

2 TRUCK DES, 4 NVA KBA.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

173 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

6 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: _____.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

- (1) 26/60MM MORT
- (2) 15/82MM/UNK TYPE
- (3) 3/UNK CAL/ ARTY
- (4) 3/UNK CAL/UNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWAF/RVNAF

INS

587 / 0 / 0

C/S

120 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 271130H A/1/9 YD211038 CPID 5 CHICOM GRENS, 2/23MM AA

BARRELS, 1040/23MM RND, 1/57RR RND, 57 LBS OF TNT, 700 LBS OD RICE, 800 GALS FUEL OIL, 3 AK POUCHES, 1 TRUCK IN RUNNING ORDER AT YD198037

PAGE 8 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

YD211038. DES ALL GEAR EXCEPT TRUCK WHICH WILL DES TOMORROW.

(2) 271925H C/1/61 YD387647 CPTD 1/45 CAL PISTOL, ASSORTED

DOCS, MED SUPPLIES & CLOTHING. FWD DOCS & MED SUPPLIES TO CP.

(3) 272205H K/3/9 YD237044 CPTD 2 AK-47'S, 1 RPG LAUNCHER

& ASSORTED PAPERS.

(4) 280940H L/3/4 XD974594 FND 2/82MM RND IN A NVA MORTAR

PIT. DES PITS & 1 RND. OTHER RND SENT TO EN S-2.

(5) 280930H K/3/9 YD235055 FND 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 3 AK-47 MAGS,

6 RPG RND, 6 CHICOM GREENS & ASSORTED DOCS. FWD DOCS TO CP.

(6) 281000H-281400H F/2/9 YD169043 CPTD 200 NVA GAS MASKS,

75 HELMETS, 4 SHOVELS, 2 E-TOOLS, 2 PICKS, 1 HOE, 1 SAW, 8 STICKS
OF POLISH B-150 EXPLD, 6 CANTRENS, 1 1/2 MILLION UNITS OF PENICILLIN,

SAME AMT OF STREPTOMYCIN, RADIO GEAR & COMM WIRE, ARTY PLOTTING GEAR,
6 OIL LAMPS POTS & PANS, 1 PAY ROSTER, 2 1/2 LBS DOCS, 4 CHICOM GREENS,

4 BELTS OF 7.62 SHORT RND, 1 RPG RND, 2 RND 75MM HOW. EVACD MED
& DOCS, REMAINDER DES.

(7) 281000H G/2/9 YD136078 FND 1 SKS RIFLE & 1 AK-47 RIFLE.

(8) 281000H SWEEP TM 3-07 YD080573 VN BOY GAVE SWEEP TM 19 1/2

LBS OF TNT, US TYPE. BROUGHT TNT & BOY BACK TO COMPOUND. BOY GIVEN
VIP PAYMENT BY CIT.

(9) 281030H DET 2-7 PSTOPS YD226669 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN
4/82MM RND, 6/60MM RND, 3 RIG-7 RND, 3/M-79 RND, 1 CHICOM GREEN,

2/105 RND & 1/40MM DUSTER RND. REWARDED 5200 P'S.

(10) 281100H 307 SWEEP TX YD062572 FND 3 AT MINES, SPACED

50-75M APART. BLEW THEM IN PLACE.

(11) 281115H SWEEPITM 308 YD062570 FND 1 PLASTIV MINE. 50M

BEHIND MINE A LOWBOY HIT A MINE THAT HAD BEEN MISSED BY SWEEP. CONT
TO SEARCH AREA & FND ADDITIONAL MINE & SFD MADE OF 30 LB BLOCKS OF TNT.

(12) 281130H L/3/4 XD971598 FND 1 PRC-25 ALONG W/SEVERAL
PACKS SUSPECT TO BE RIGGED W/SFD'S. PRC-25 BROUGHT TO CP & PACKS BLOWN
IN PLACE.

(13) 281150H C/1/61 YD382659 FND 1/M-16 SER #816740, 4 FULL

MAGS, 1/K43 SMG, ASSORTED CLOTHING & WEBB GEAR. AT YD382656 FND 1/M-16
SER #944036. WFNS EVACD TO RED DEVIL.

(14) 281215H M/3/9 YD246045 FND 1 TUNNEL AT ENTRANCE FND

PAGE 9 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

15/120 MM RND, NVA AMMO BELT & CARVING ON TREE BULAM. DES AMMO & GEAR.

(15) 281130H DET 2-7 PSYOP BN YD222669 7 VN CHILDREN FND & TURNED IN 1 LAAW, 4 M-79 RND, 2/60MM RND, 8/M-26 GRENS, 180/5.56

RND, 160/AK-47 RND, 400/MG RND. REWARD CHILDREN 2900 P'S.

(16) 281530H L/3/9 YD236045 FND 1 TUNNEL W/2 US PNCOS,

100 RND AK-47, 12/60MM FUSES. DES GEAR.

(17) 281600H E/2/3 YD131091 CPTD 2 AK-50 RIFLES, PACK &

PERSONAL GEAR FM CNTCT.

(18) 281800H E/2/4 XD822577 PLT CPTD 1 BANGALORE TORPEDO,

6 CHICOM GRENS, 200' COMM WIRE, 2 E-TOOLS, 1/2 LB TNT RIGGED AS SFD. FND TRL RUNNING FM XD822517 TO XD818577. GEAR BROUGHT BACK TO CP.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REF PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	700 LBS	YD237044

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES:

(1) 281100H-271700H D/1/9 YD215013 FND CACHE, CPTD & PARTIALLY DES. FND 1/82MM BIPOD, 1/57RR TRIPOD, 1/SMG, BIPOD, 5 BARRELS

FOR 12.7MM MG, 6 MANJALS, 1 AIR COMPRESSOR VEH TOWED, 1000/120MM RND, 500/37MM RND, 7883 RPG RND, 5501/82MM RND, 1205 RIFLE GRENS, 5502/

60MM RND, 990 CHICOM GRENS, 211/SHS RIFLES, 28 BOLT ACTION 7.62 RIFLES, 8/AK-47 RIFLES, 2/AK-50 RIFLES, 26/7.62 MG'S, 5/82MM MORTARS,

COMPLETE, 3/82MM MORT TUBES, 1/60MM MORTAR, COMPLETE, 3/57MM RR, COMPLETE, 1/50 CAL MG, 10/SMG'S, 1/120MM MORT, 1/120MM AA GUN, 1/12.7

AA GUNS. WILL CONT TO EXPLOIT AREA & COMPLETE DES WHEN AMMO RESUPPLY IS COMPLETE. 90 TO 95% OF THE WPNS FOUND WERE NEW. CUMULATIVE TTL,

272 IWC & 45 SSWC.

(2) 282700H A & D/1/9 YD215025 CONT TO EXPLOIT CACHE, SOME

ORD REMAINS TO BE BLOWN DUE TO LACK OF DEMO. FND 15/57MM RR TRIPODS, 5 BARRELS FOR 12.7, 1 TRIPOD FOR 82MM GUN, 3 TRIPOD FOR 82MM AA GUN,

2 SIGHTS FOR 57MM RR, 400/122 MM ARTY RND, 770/122MM RR RND, 4080/122MORTARS RND, 3060/RPG RND, 20000/37MM RND, 10000/82MM RND,

19900/60MM RND, 6540/RIFLE GRENS, 500/AT MINES, 800/AP MINES, 950/75MM RR RND, 7500/12.7MM RND, 20000 CHICOM GRENS, 13/SMG'S, 305/SHS'S,

PAGE 10 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

18/BOLT ACTION 7.62 RIFLES, 4/AK-50'S, 17 AK-47'S, 3/20MM AA GUNS,
2/82MM MORTARS, COMPLETE, 11/12.7 AA GUNS, 12/57MM RE, 30/7.62 MG'S,

2/30 CAL MG'S, 1 MEDIUM MG, 2/60MM MORTARS. TTL 357 IWC & 63 CSWC.
5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 281000H 0/3/5 CAV YD130124 APC HIT AT MINE. DAM 2 RD WHEELS
& 1 SPOCKET BLOWN OFF. MINOR DAM. RECOVERING VEH.

B. 281225H 11TH ENGR SWEEP TM YD221638 FND 1 ARVN TRUCK THAT
HIT 1 AT MINE. CHECKED AREA OUT.

C. 281417H 1/3/4 YD910598 WHILE SEARCHING A LGE BNKR CMPLX,
SFD WENT OFF.

D. 281600H 3D TNK BN YD095615 TNK HIT MINE & WAS DISABLED. PRO-
VIDED SEC & RECOVERY COMPLETED. TANK RTND TO B CO'S CP.

E. 281700H 3D TNKS YD082598 APC HIT MINE & WAS DISAVLED. TNK
DRAGGED APC TO VIC YD103604. SEC FOR TONIGHT PROVIDED BY H/2/3.

RECOVERY TOMORROW.

F. 281820H 1/1/11 YD343451 PAT HIT UNK TYPE SFD. REQ EVAC. RES
UNK.

G. 281900H A/4/12 YD259486 APC HIT 17 LB MINE. 2 RD WHEELS BLOWN
OFF. RES EVAC WAS CALLED & COMPLETED. EXPLOSIVE MADE 6' WIDE & 3'
DEEP CRATER.

H. 281900H 0/1/77 YD405394 INT HIT AT MINE. RD WHEEL BLOWN OFF.
BEING RECOVERED.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. UNIT LOC:

(1). AGT RPT DTD 27 FEB 69 (P-6) STATED: ON 25 FEB 69 THE

K6 BN OF THE 31ST SONG HONG (EST STR 300 MEN) MOVED TO VIC OF CAM 10
YD045650. UNIT AWAITING ORDERS TO SHELL CAM 10 (D) HQ AND RESETTLE-

MENT HAMLET IN CAM 10.
CMT

K6 MAY BE THE K6 CO, 27TH BN WHICH HAS OPERATED IN THIS AREA IN THE
PAST. THERE IS NO K6 BN IN THE 31ST REGT AS SUCH. P-1

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

PAGE 11 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

10. CONCLUSIONS: MARCH MTN, KENTUCKY & SCOT II AO'S TERMINATED
282400H.

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

(1) 262325H E/2/4 XD823575 REF: INTSUM 58-69 PARA 3 A (3)

(C) CHANGE RPT UNIT TO H/2/4.

(2) 271630H E/2/3 YD164107 REF: INTSUM 58-69 PARA 3 A (4)

(M) CHANGE GRID TO READ YD152096-YD162098.

(3) 271820H DIV AO XD807236 REF: INTSUM 58-68 PARA 3 B (2)

(B) CHANGE 200 TO READ 20 NVA.

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) A DOC TAKEN FM THE BODY OF A NVA SOLDIER IN THE VIC OF
FSB NEVILLE GAVE A CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF HIS ACTIVITIES/MOVEMENTS

IN NVN AND SVN FM 26 DEC 68 TO 23 FEB 69. THE DOC (A NOTEBOOK) REVEALED
THAT ON 16 JAN 69 HE WAS WORKING W/FRIENDS IN GROUP 246. EIGHT

DAYS LATER WHILE INFILTRATING S HE ARRIVED AT GRP 246 REST STATION
WHERE HE REQUESTED SUPPLIES FOR HIS UNIT. HE REMAINED UNTIL 2 FEB

CONSTRUCTING HOUSES W/STAFF CADRE OF THE REGT (POSS 246TH). DOC FURTHER
REVEALED HE ARRIVED AT HP 805 ON 4 FEB. THEY DEPARTED THIS LOC AND

ARRIVED AT HO VILLAGE ON 7 FEB AND HP 1068 ON 8 FEB 69. ESTABLISHING
THEIR REAR AT THIS LOCATION. ON THE NIGHTS OF 9 & 10 FEB THEY DIVIDED

INTO 3 CELLS IN ORDER TO OBS THE WIRE PERIM THEN W/DREW ON THE 10TH
ARRIVING AT THE REGT TRANSPORTATION STATION ON THE 13TH. ON THE 17TH

& 18TH OF FEB UNIT REHEARSED/TRAINED FOR AN OPN. DOC NOTES INDICATED
THAT ON 24 FEB WHICH IN N-2 DAY, THAT HIEP DONG (POSS SUPPORTING UNIT)

WOULD COMMENCE FIRING (POSS HP 1021) W/WH:WIL WILL BE ON THE 26TH.
WITH ONE SQD AT HO VILLAGE RD JUNCTION ACTING AS BLOCKING FORCE. AN

OVERLAY OF FSB NEVILLE WAS INCLUDED IN THE CPTD DOCS WHICH SHOWED
THE LOC OF THE FDC, GUNS AND MORTAR POSN, FRASH PITS AND FORTIFICATIONS.

CMT

IT IS PROBABLE THAT ELEMS OF THE 246TH REGT ARE PRESENTLY OPERATING

IN THE AREA OF FSB NEVILLE; HOWEVER, THIS DOC INDICATES THE ATTACKING
UNIT ON 25 FEB 69 WAS A UNIT OTHER THAN THE 246TH REGT. 1BN'S AND

PAGE 12 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

HIEP DONG REFERRED TO IN THE DOC INDICATE A TENUOUS ASSOC W/ELEMS OF THE 84TH ARTY REGT WHICH MAY HAVE SUPPORTED THE ATTACK. THE FOLL-

OWING MAY BE US MAP LOC OF POINTS MENTIONED IN THE CPTD DOC: HO VILLAGE - POSS LANG HO VIC XD775568, HP 805 - VIC XD775588, HP1038

VIC XD825577, HP 1021 - VIC XD785584.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(2) 280810H DIV AO YD251821 TEL RUNNING S-SE FM RIV W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(3) 281340H DIV AO YD043715 ROPE BRIDGE ACROSS BEN HAI. REC TEL ACTY N-S. YD164780. 2 EN W/COMBAT GEAR & WPNS WALKING NW ON TEL. LT

NORTON 05429785 USA.

(4) 281340H DIV AO YD208798 1 EN HIDING IN TREELINE LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(5) 281530H DIV AO YD236831 OBSD RED 3. MOTOR STATIONARY. NEG EN OBSD. YD099778 8 EN IN FULL COMBAT GEAR W/WPNS WALKING SE. 160M NE WERE 4 EN W/COMBAT GEAR & WPNS WALKING SE. YD028698 2 EN W/COMBAT GEAR & WPNS IN TREELINE. LT HOOD 05430213 USA.

(6) 281640H DIV AO YD098745 OBSD 10 ENKRS W/HVY TEL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 8 ENKRS, 2 STRUCTURES, 8 RGT HOLES DES, 3 ENKRS DAM. LT BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(7) 281725H DIV AO YD188794 OBS 1 EN IN BLK WALKING IN TRENCH. YD252818 OBS F3T HOLES & SMALL ENKRS BEING CONST'D. NEG EN OBS. LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(8) 281940H DIV AO YD223793 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON AREA WHERE AO HAD PREVIOUSLY TAKEN FIRE. RES 4 ENKRS DES & 1 ENKR DAM. LT BERKLEY 05429657 USA.

(9) 12TH MAR W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

282023H YD193791 5 EN MOVING W. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
282024H YD24918125 10 EN MOVING SW. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
282025H YD24347886 5 EN. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
282032H YD2227935 5 EN. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
282121H YD20447903 5 EN. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
282235H YD19407875 5 EN. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
282245H YD239809 1 STATIONARY LIGHT
282350H YD23918020 5 EN. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES. LT WILLARD HANSON 0401558 USMC.
13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 2914 RELEASED BY *James H. H. TIME* 80548 4 FEB 69

PAGE 13 OF 13 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE NR 842

CO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMDAD 0495 0591300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 281800Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC IGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 INFO UUMSO /III MAF COC DNG
 BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 05, 281200H TO 281800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:

CP 1/4 VCB

A/1/4 VCB

B(-) /1/4 VCB

1/PLI/B/1/4 FSB FULLER

1/PLI/B/1/4 FSB PETE

C/1/4 XD974594

D/1/4 FSB ALPINE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0495

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE NR 843 843

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0496 0591801
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 231801Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: SIX HR SITREP NO 322 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (280601H -281200H)
 FEB 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: CONTINUED PLANNED OPERATIONS. SECURED FIXED POSITIONS, CONDUCTED ROADSWEEPS.
3. ENEMY CONTACT: NON
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1. 281000H, YD130724 APC FROM C 3-2 CAV HIT TANK MINE WHICH BLEW OFF SPROCKET & TWO ROAD WHEELS. TRACK WAS RECOVERED, NEG CASUALTIES
2. 281150H, YD383656 AND YD38265-C 1-01 FOURTH 1 M-16 (SN816704) 4 FULL MAG, AND AND ASSORTED GEAR, AND 1 K 43SMG IN A TUNKER AT FIRST GRID. AT SECOND GRID FOUND ONE M-16(SN 944036) BURIED IN THE SAND. WEAPONS WILL BE EVACUATED.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 IWC.

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY (1) KIA USA.....6

(1) NVA KIA

.....31

(2) USA WIA (E).....70

(2) VC KIA.....47

(3) USMC WIA (E).....6

(3) MVA POW.....10

(4) USA WIA (M).....27

(4) VC POW.....20

(5) USMC WIA (M).....2

(5) DET.....142

(6) IWC.....69

GP-4

BT

496

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0497 0591802

ZNY CCCCC

O 281802Z FEB69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SCOTLAND II SITREP 1269 281201H TO 281300H FEB69

1. LOCATIONS:

CP2/4 VCB

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F(-) /2/4 XD768539

1/PLT/F/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

CP3/4 FSB FULLER

1/3/4 YD013643

K(-) /3/4 FSB WINCHESTER

1/PLT/K/3/4 FSB FULLER

L/3/4 XD975598

M/3/4 YD020644

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

PAGE 2 UUMSQD 0497 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 281155H C/1/4 VI C 976613

LEAD ELEMENT EXCHANGED S/A FIRE W /1 NVA MANNING OP.
NVA FLED NORTH. CONTINUED ATTACK.

B. AT 281330H C/1/4 VIC 973614, EN 973615

3RD PLT MADE CONTACT W/EST (5) NVA ON REVERSE SLOPE.

EXCHANGED S/A, AND M-79, M-26. AC ON STATION.

C. 281620H C/1/4 VIC 972613 EN, 973615

APPROACHED BNKS, AT EN GRID AND RECEIVED 30 CAL MACHINE
GUN, S/A FIRE.

RETURNED S/A AND A/W FIRE. RESULTS. (1) KIA FR, (2) VIA (E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 281244H E/2/4 VIC 913729

3-4: OF THIS AREA REVEALED NUMEROUS BLOODY BANDAGES, LEADING
TO XD920590 CONTINUED TO SEARCH AREA.

B. AT 281130HL/3/4 VIC 971598

FND 1 PRC -25 RADIP AT ABOVE GRID, ALONG W/SEVERAL PACKS.
PACKS ASSUMED BOOBY TRAPPED. NO KIA'S RECOVERED YET.

C. AT 281145H L/3/4 VIC 974595

RECOVERED (2) KIA'S, AND (1) PRC 25 RADIO, AT ABOVE GRID.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 UUMSQD 0497 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MEDEVAC TO BE REQ'D. WHEN MOVED TO A SUITABLE LZ
 REF SITREP 1262 PAR(3) ALFA.
 D. AT 281417H L/3/4 VIC 970398
 WHILE SEARCHING LARGE ENEMY COMPLEX, AN EXPLOSIVE
 DEVICE DETONATED. CALLED MEDEVAC HELLO. REST

TS: (2) KIA FR

(4) WIA(E)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 FR KIA, 4 WIA(E)

FRIENDLY

KIA.....475
 WIA(E) ..2055
 WIA(M) ...340
 MIA.....0

ENEMY

NVA/KIA(C)3302
 VC/KIA(C)2
 DET.....285
 POW.....64
 IWC.....971
 CSWC.....211

GP-4

BT

497

CONFIDENTIAL

ANDMATE DEWAF CSL CSL CSL AT 200000 000000

AND MATE VR 944

VR

OO HUMSK HUMSO

DE HUMSOO 0498 0591343

ZNY 00000

O 281803Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CCG 064

TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH

INFO HUMSO/III MAF CCG DNO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV AO SITREP 04, 281200H TO 281200H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: N/A

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0498

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1 TWIN NNM

DE DIV AND NR RAR 348

00 HUMS: HUMS

DE HUMS: 0099 0591515

ZNY CCCC:

O 0819151 FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CON DGM

TO HUMS: XXIV CORPS FOC RHB

INFO HUMS: III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 145, 281200H TO 281800H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS:

STH MAR REGT A FSB CUNNINGHAM

OP 1/9 YD196040

A/1/9 YD196040

B/1/9 YD196040

C/1/9 YD 197053

D/1/9 YD 216033

E/2/9 YD157042

F/2/9 YD 134071

G/0/0 1/1/PLT/G/0/9 YD135040

OP 3/9 YD239039

L/3/9 YD250190

M/3/9 YD 239039

L/3/9 YD239039

PAGE 2 HUMS: 0099 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/9 YD244040

OP 2/3 A FSB CUNNINGHAM

E/2/3 FSB ERSKINE

G/2/3 FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 081600H E/2/3 VIC 131091

WHILE SEARCHING AREA, RAN INTO (5) NVA, QUICKLY OPENED
FIRE KILLING 1. PURSUED ENEMY FINDING HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS.

CALLED ARTY AND 60MM MSN. RESULTS 1 NVA/KIA(C) 2 AK-50'S IWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 081000H G/2/9 VIC 136078

FND 5 NVA BODIES, LAYING IN THE MIDDLE OF ARTY AND 60MM IMPACT

CHECK ARE RESULTS: 5 NVA/KIA(C) 1SVS 1AK-47 1AK-50 MAG.

B. AT 081215H I/3/9 VIC 255096

FND 800 COMPLES W/FIGHTING HOLES, AND 3 BODIES IN GRAVES.

CONTINUED SEARCH OF AREA. RESULTS 3 NVA/KIA(C)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 UUMSK 2493 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C. AT 281135H E/2/3 VIC FSB ERSKINE, EN 135148
 RECD 3 RND INCOMING ARTY FROM S/W.
 FIRED 81MM MSN ON SUSPECTED ARTY PSN.
 E. AT 381215 M/3/9 VIC 246045
 FND 1 TUNNEL (4X 12) AT ENTRANCE, FND 15-12MM RND, 1 NVA
 AMMO BELT AND FOLLOWING CARVED IN A TREE (B.U.L. A.M.)
 DESTROYED AMMO AND GEAR.
 F. AT 281517H E/2/3 VIC FSB ERSKINE, EN 284120
 RECD 1 RND INCOMING FRO S/W. BELIEVED TO BE ARTY.
 IMPACTING IN AREA OF PREVIOUS RND.
 G. AT 281600H E/2/9 VIC 169443
 FND BNWS, AL LIVING AREAS W/15 HUTS AND BNKS UNDERNEATH.
 CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA. WILL DESTROY. ALL GEAR.
 FINDS: 200 NVA GAS MASK, 75 HELMETS, 4 SHOVELS, 25-TOOLS
 EXPLOSIVES, 6 CANTEENS, 1 1/2 MILLION UNITS OF PENICILLIN
 AND SAME AMOUNT OF STREPTOMYCIN (RADIO GEAR & COMM WIRE)
 3 MED BOTTLES, 1 VILE CONTENTS UNK NOWN, 2 PIGEON CAGES.
 ARTY PLOTTING GEAR, 6 OIL LAMPS 2 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.
 POTS AND PANS, 1 PAY ROSTER, 3 ARTY FIRING TABLETS.

PAGE 4 USOD 2499 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2 1/2 LBS OF DOCUMENTS 4 CHICOM GREADES, 2 AK-47 MAYS,
 1 DRUM MAG, 4 BELTS OF 7.62 SHORT AMMO, 1 RPG RND,
 AND 2/75 PACK HOWITZER RND
 3. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. SPECIAL REPORT.

SUBJ: 4TH PLT SUB 1 1ST RAD BN MSG'S.

1. 260957Z

A. 1- IWC

2. 261335Z

A. 37 NVA KIA

B. 8 IWC

C. 2 CSWC

3. 261237Z

A. 6 NVA KIA

B. 4 IWC

4. 260915Z

A. 20 NVA KIA

B. 3 IWC

C. 2 CSWC

9. 271337Z

A. INVA KIA

B. 1 CSWC

10. TOTAL

A. 66 NVA KIA

B. 27 IWC

C. 11 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE HUMSOD 499 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 060607
A. 1 NVA KIA

B. 2 IMC

H. 070607

A. 1 NVA KIA

B. 1 CSWC

I. 071607

A. 2 CSWC

J. 071607

A. 3 IMC

B. 3 CSWC

K. 071607

ACTIVE LOSSES: ADD 75 NVA KIA(C)

37 IMC AND 11 CSWC

L. FRIENDLY

(1) 172 KIA

(2) 300 KIA(E)

(3) 100 KIA(E)

(4) 1 MIS

(5) 3 USA KIA(E)

071607

071607

071607

P. ENEMY

(1) 1161 NVA KIA

(2) 3 NVA KIA

(3) 2 NVA POW

(4) 521 IMC

(5) 14 DET

(6) 101 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 102/400/TJB

SEC CLO PHONE 3167

CWC

Duff

ROUTINE
PRIORITY

282308

Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CG FORLOGGND
 INFO: CG III MAF
 HQ GH, THIRD MANDIV
 EIGHTH MAR
 FIRST AIRBOR BN
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR

COPY TO: SUP 9

UNCLAS E F I O

PASS TO G-3/H

32-22 SWITCH BOARDS, RAE FY-69 ASSETS

A. CG FORLOGGND 260624Z FEB 69 NOTAL

B. MAY MAY A REQ 28 SUBJ ITEMS BE ISSUED TO THIRD MANDIV UNITS IN
 QTY UNIFORMED:

UIC	QTY
13001	14
13157	1
13203	1
13301	10
21800	1
13101	1

CON 29116 RELEASED BY *John A. May* FILE 6930 H FEB 69

CEO

SUPPO

Duff

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 102/WCC/TJM
SAC CNO PHONE 3166
CNO *Bus*

NOTICE 282310 Z FEB 69

FROM: HQ THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: SUP 0 *18*

INITIALS 2 P 1 0

BRAND 002 AN/PRC-92

1. ADDRESS REPORT ON HAND CNY

FILE COPY

A. AN/PRC-9

B. AN/PRC-4

C. ID-2189/PR

D. BA-399/U

E. BA-505/U

F. CRYSTAL KIT CA-32/PR

G. CRYSTAL KIT CA-35/PR

2. REPORT WITH SC-10 LEO SHANES

DATE 29/5 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* FILE 1930 R FEB 69

CEO

SUPPS *Bus*

282310

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/bwh
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO A

CCN 508
 IMMEDIATE 282320 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1386 AS OF 280001-282400H FEB69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, F 2/3, H 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TKBN

D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
	474 KIA	3921 KIA (C)
	2080 WIA (E)	111 PW/NVA
	618 WIA (M)	6 PW/VC
	1 MIA	4 RTNNEE/NVA
		4 RTNNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	564 DEF
	46 KIA	922 IWC
	319 WIA (E)	211 CSVC
	61 WIA (M)	
	0 MIA	
	<u>USN</u>	
	1 KIA	

PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B&C 3/5, 1ST AMTRAC BN, K&M 3/3.

D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	78 KIA (C)
6 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
2 WIA (M)	20 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	142 DET
6 KIA	69 IWC
70 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
27 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 2/4, AND 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
475 KIA	3302 KIA (C)
2055 WIA (E)	64 PW/NVA
340 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

USA
 25 KIA
 124 WIA (E)
 34 WIA (M)
 0 MIA

0 RTNEE/VC
 285 DET
 971 IWC
 242 CSWC

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3, AND E 2/3
 D. 2ND ARVN REGT
 E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC
 107 KIA
 452 WIA (E)
 120 WIA (M)
 1 MIA

ENEMY
 1161 KIA (C)
 3 PW/NVA
 1 PW/VC
 2 RTNEE/NVA
 0 RTNEE/VC

USA
 0 KIA
 5 WIA (E)
 0 WIA (M)
 0 MIA

14 DET
 521 IWC
 102 CSWC

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PURPLE MARTIN
 B. LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
 C. 1ST BN 4TH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- D. NONE
- E. NONE
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. 7350 QUANG TRI
- H. 231200H
- I. RECON INFORCE
- J. TO DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES, AND FACILITIES.
- K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
O KIA	O KIA (C)
O WIA (E)	O PW/NVA
O WIA (M)	O PW/VC
O MIA	O RTNEE/NVA
	O RTNEE/VC
	O DET
	O IMC
	O CSWC

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. 3RD MARDIV AO
- B. MAJGEN R. G. DAVIS
- C. DONG HA COMBAT BASE, QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE
- D. NONE
- E. NONE
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. 2251 QUANG TRI
- H. 272400H
- I. COMBAT
- J. TO DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES AND FACILITIES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	1 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (N)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
	0 DET
	0 DVC
	0 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 3RD MARDIV SIX HOUR SITREP
- F. PURPLE MARTIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- G. 1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, ELLISON COMBAT BASE, FSB CATES AND HILL 691.
- H. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES OPERATE WITH RT/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC.
- I. 3/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, CAM LO AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- J. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, FSB ALPINE, VCB, VIC FSB NEVILLE.
- K. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE, FSB RUSSELL, FSB CATES, HILL 691.
- L. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC LZ COMET.

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- M. 1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ PENNSYLVANIA.
- N. 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB ERSKINE.
- O. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ RIVERSIDE.
- P. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPMS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON ANNE, NANCY AND C2.
- Q. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE, HARDCORE AND VUNDER BEACH.
- R. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.
- S. 3/5 (-) CAV OPERATES FROM A-4 AND C-2.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 280001-282400H FEB69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN KENTUCKY

15 FT LP

9 SQD NITE AMB

OPN DENEY CANYON

37 FT LP

11 SQD NITE AMB

5 SQD DAY SECURITY

8 PLT DAY COMBAT

10 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN SCOTLAND II

9 FT DAY OP

11 SQD NITE OP

9 SQD NITE AMB

11 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL

2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

MARSHALL MTN

6 FT NITE AMB

37 SQD NITE AMB

3 SQD NITE SECURITY

2 SQD DAY SECURITY

4 FT DAY RECON

21 PLT DAY RECON

5 PLT DAY SECURITY

5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QTGB

6 FT LP

3D MAR DIV - NEG

OPN PURPLE MARTIN - NEG

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
VCB	1	1	0
2/4	1	1	0
3/4	2	2	0

UNIT	2. DEWEY CANYON NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/9	3	3	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	3	2	0

UNIT	3. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/77	1	1	0

UNIT	4. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/3	4	4	0
3/3	5	5	0

GP-4

CCN _____ RELEASED BY M.J. Dixon TIME 010520 H FEB69**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE DIV AND MATE NR 04.....04

MVV

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0502 0592345

ZNY CCCCC

O 282345Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV AL SITREP 05, 281801H TO 282400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS : NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0502

*Tap/XXIV/040***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MZTE NR 05.....05.....05

AHOO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0503 0592350

ZNY CCCCC

O 282350Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SIREP 06, 281801H TO 282400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: NO CHANGE

P-4

BT

0503

*TOD/XXIV/0112***CONFIDENTIAL**